America. North America
Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999
General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Class here legal works only
For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+
For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+
For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101 Bibliography
1103 Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105 Monographic series
1107 Official gazettes
For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KDZ-KH1 8
Official records. Documentation
Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole
For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110 Serials
1112 Monographs. By date

Indexes. Guides
1114 Lista general de documentos oficiales
1116 Indice analítico

Official acts
1120 Indexes and tables. By date
1122 Collections. Compilations. By date
Treaties and other international agreements
General
see KDZ10+
Treaties (Individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>
Legal measures
see the issuing organ

1124 Yearbooks
1126 Directories
Collected works
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Collected works -- Continued

1130
  Several authors
  Festschriften see KDZ1136

1132
  Individual authors

1134
  General works. Treatises

1136
  Addresses, essays, lectures
  Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

Organization law

1138
  General (Table K8)
  Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS.
  Charter of the OAS

1140
  Indexes and tables

1142
  Collections. By date
  Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

1144.2<date>
  Individual treaties and conventions
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5

1144.2189
  First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of American Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)

1144.21948
  Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948 (Table K5)
  Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985

1146
  Constitutional principles (Table K8)

Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
  Including membership in international organizations

1148
  General
  Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
  Relations with European regional organizations see KJE

1152
  Relations with non-member states

Intergovernmental relations and cooperation

1154
  General (Table K8)

1155
  Jurisdiction

Organs of the OAS

1157
  General (Table K8)

1158
  Election law (Table K8)
  Privileges and immunities
  see the particular organ and member thereof
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Organization law

Organs of the OAS -- Continued

General Secretariat

Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics), and Pan American Union

1160 General (Table K15)

1162.A-Z Particular departments and divisions, A-Z

Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3

General Assembly

1164 General (Table K15)

Organization and procedure

1165 General works

1166 Representatives and deputies

1167.A-Z Particular committees and commissions, A-Z

1168 Powers and duties

Councils

1170 General (Table K8)

Permanent Council

1171 General (Table K15)

Organization and procedure

1172 General works

1173.A-Z Particular committees and commissions, A-Z

1174 Powers and duties

Inter-American Economic and Social Council

1175 General (Table K15)

1176 Organization and procedure

1177 Powers and duties

Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture

1178 General (Table K15)

1179 Organization and procedure

1180 Powers and duties

Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs see JZ

Inter-American Juridical Committee

Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists

1182 General (Table K15)

1183 Organization and procedure

1184 Powers and duties

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+

Inter-American Specialized Conferences see the subject
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
Inter-American Specialized Organizations
see the subject

Courts of Justice. Tribunals

1187 General (Table K8)
1188 Jurisdiction
1189.A3 Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo
1190.A-Z Other commissions and committees, A-Z
1190.S6 Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It

Civil service
1192 General (Table K8)
1193 Privileges and immunities
1194 Appointment
1194.5 Remuneration. Allowances

Finance. Budget
1195 General (Table K8)
1196 Board of External Auditors (Table K15)
1197.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Individual countries
2001-2499.2 Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Canada
see KE
3001-3499 Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499 St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)
United States
see KF
Latin America
Including Mexico and Central and South America
1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)
3001-3999  Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

9000.A-Z
Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: British Honduras

see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

**Provinces**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Alajuela</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cartago</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Guanacaste</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Heredia</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Limón</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Puntarenas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>San José</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>San José</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9000.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Ahuachapán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cabañas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Chalatenango</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Cuscatlán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>La Libertad</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>La Paz</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>La Unión</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Morazán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>San Miguel</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>San Salvador</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>San Vicente</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Santa Ana</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Sonsonate</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Usulután</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>San Salvador</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Santa Ana</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199 Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299 Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599 Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799 Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899 Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939 Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6101-6199  Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979  Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: HONDURAS, BRITISH

Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Mexico

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)

States. Federal District

6201-6299  Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Baja California. Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)

Federal District see KGF7601+

7101-7199  Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  México (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)

Nueva Galicia see KGF9401+

8001-8099  Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Puebla (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099  Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299  Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499  Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699  Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719  Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739  León (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759  Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5)
Cities -- Continued
  Mexico City see KGF7601+
  9761-9779  Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)
  9781-9799  Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)
  9821-9839  San Luiz Potosi (Table KDZ-KH5)
  9841-9859  Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5)
  9900.A-Z   Other, A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Territory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Boaco</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cabo Gracias a Dios</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Carazo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Chinandega</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Chontales</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Estelí</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Granada</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Jinotega</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>León</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Madriz</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Managua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Masaya</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Matagalpa</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Nueva Segovia</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Río San Juan</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Rivas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Zelaya</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Managua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces
6101-6199 Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
7821-7839 Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)
7841-7859 Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)
7861-7879 San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)
8000.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
9001-9499  Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+
7001-7499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda
West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda

see KGK1+
| 2001-2499 | West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3) |
KGL WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH LEEWARD ISLANDS (GENERAL)

3001-3499 West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499  West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General)
(Table KDZ-KH1)
Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean"
West Indies, Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)

Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
0-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999  
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299  Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Ciego de Ávila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Pina del Río (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Havana see KGN7201+

9601-9619  Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800-A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DÉSIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade

see KGR5001+
2001-2499    West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces. National District

6201-6299 Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)

National District see KGQ8701+

7601-7699 Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)

San Rafael see KGQ7101+

8401-8499 Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)

Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General)
(Table KDZ-KH3)
1001-1499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles) (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 2001-2499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3) |
3001-3499 West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies, Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019  Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
1001-1499 West Indies, Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies, Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>Bayamón</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8021-8039</td>
<td>Caguas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8059</td>
<td>Carolina</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8061-8079</td>
<td>Mayagüez</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8081-8099</td>
<td>Ponce</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8119</td>
<td>San Juan</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8200.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td>KDZ-KH6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
West Indies, Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
3001-3499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
5001-5499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3)
7001-7499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands

see KGU1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
1-499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)
1-999  South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
South America: Argentina

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions

2914
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution.

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
Eva Perón see KHA7301+
Federal District see KHA6201+

7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)
Presidente Perón see KHA6501+

7901-7999 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
Buenos Aires see KHA6201+

9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)
Cities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741-9759</td>
<td>Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779</td>
<td>Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299 Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019 Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039 La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059 Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079 Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139 Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
States. Federal District. Federal Territories

6201-6299 Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Distrito Federal see KHD6701+

6901-6999 Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
Federal District see KHD6701+

7001-7099 Fernando do Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
Guapó see KHD8401+

7301-7399 Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+

7501-7599 Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)

8001-8099 Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Rondônia (Guapóre) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)

9641-9659 Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+
9661-9679 Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Pôrto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
Cities -- Continued

9801-9819  Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839  Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859  São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Chile

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

1-5999

6201-6299 Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6329 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6429 Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Cautín (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+
7501-7599 Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Ñuble (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 O'Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Ambrosio see KHF8601+
8301-8399 Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+
8401-8499 San Felix see KHF8601+
8501-8599 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Valdivia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Casnore (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Putamayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799 Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
Cities -- Continued

9900 A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Ecuador

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces
6101-6199 Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)

Colón see KHK7701+
7101-7199 Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599 Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799 Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899 Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9921-9939 Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979 Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
          Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, FRENCH

South America: Guiana, French
see KHM1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Federal District
6101-6199 Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)
Federal District see KHP6501+
7901-7999 Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Ñeembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Olimpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Paraguari (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
Asunción see KHP6501+

9700.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Peru

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8999 Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299 Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)


Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Departments

6201-6299  Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)
Cities

9601-9619  Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800-A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

1-5999
General (Table KDZ-KH2)
States. Federal District. Territories

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
Caracas see KHW6901+

9661-9679 Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Ciudad Guayana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

1 Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes

Regional organizations

see the subject

Organization of American States

see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.a15A-.a15Z Serials

.a2 Monographs. By date

For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject

For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries in the same region

For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+

For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date

Individual treaties

see the subject

Legislative documents

see J

Statutes and administrative regulations

Texts

17 Serials

18 Monographs. By date

19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.

see J

Law reports and related materials

92
Law reports and related materials -- Continued
20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)
           Including highest court and lower courts
24 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
27 Form books
(28) Yearbooks
           For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics,
           etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form
           division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing
           yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
31 General
32 Criminal statistics
Directories
35 General
36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
39 General collections
        Criminal trials
40 General
41.A-Z Special offenses, A-Z
        Individual trials
           see the subclass for the country of the trial
43 Legal research. Legal bibliography
           Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
46 General (Table K8)
47 Directories
        Study and teaching
           General see KDZ-KH1 46
49.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
51 Law schools
54.A-Z Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations
      and other organizations, A-Z
      Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their
activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on
particular subjects, see the subject
For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see
KDZ-KH1 90
54.B3 Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations
and other organizations, A-Z -- Continued

54.I55  Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
Inter-American Juridical Committee
see KDZ1182+

58  General

59.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

Practice of law

60  General
Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+

62  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+

65  Bar associations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations

Law and lawyers in literature
see PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
see K183+

66  Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
(Table K8)

Notarial law. Public instruments

68  General (Table K8)

69  The notarial profession (Table K8)

70  Public instruments (Table K8)

History
For the history of special subjects, see the subject

76  General

Biography

81  Collective
For national collections, see the subclass for the country

Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83  Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

86  Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
   Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
   For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+.
   For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
   For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

Congresses
   For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+

Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

Several authors

Individual authors

Casebooks. Readings
   Class here general works only
   For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

General works. Treatises

Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

Works for particular users, A-Z

Artists and art collectors

Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law

Computers

Conflict of laws
   Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in KG110 (Latin America)
   even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
   For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

General (Table K8)

Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

Points of contact (Table K12)

Particular branches and subjects of law

Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of law

115
Arbitration (Table K8)
Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

116.A25
Actions (Table K12)

116.A35
Adoption (Table K12)

116.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)

116.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)

116.C63
Commercial law (Table K12)

116.C64
Contracts (Table K12)

116.C66
Corporations (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
Divorce see KDZ-KH1 116.M35

116.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)
Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115

116.F65
Foreign judgments (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

116.J82
Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)

116.L46
Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)

116.M34
Maritime law (Table K12)

116.M35
Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
 Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125
Private law
Civil law

127
General (Table K8)
Juristic facts. Juristic acts

129
General (Table K8)

130
Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

132
General (Table K8)

134
Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)

136.A-Z
Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114

96
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued

136.M54 Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation

136.O44 Older people. Aged (Table K12)

136.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

136.W64 Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined

138 Recording and registration (Table K8)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates

Juristic persons

140 General (Table K8)

141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
Including state liability in general
For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631

Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+

Domestic relations. Family law

143 General (Table K8)
Marriage. Husband and wife

145 General (Table K8)

147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)

150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)

152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)

154 Property relationships (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws

156 Divorce. Separation
General (Table K8)

158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)

Parent and child

160 General (Table K8)

162 Adoption (Table K8)

164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)

166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)

Property. Real rights

171 General (Table K8)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154

Real property. Land law

173 General (Table K8)

175 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)

177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)

179 Land registration (Table K8)
Civil law  
Property. Real rights -- Continued  
  Personal property  
  181  
    General (Table K8)  
    Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+  
  184  
    Trusts and trustees (Table K8)  
    Succession upon death  
  187  
    General (Table K8)  
    Testamentary succession. Wills  
  189  
    General (Table K8)  
  190.A-Z  
    Special topics, A-Z  
      Subarrange each by Table K12  
      Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42  
      Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42  
  190.N42  
    Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)  
    Intestate succession  
  192  
    General (Table K8)  
    Order of succession  
  194  
    Succession of spouse (Table K12)  
Obligations  
  200  
    General (Table K8)  
    Contracts  
  202  
    General (Table K8)  
  206  
    Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)  
    Particular types of contracts  
      Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785  
    Sale  
  208  
    General (Table K8)  
    Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245  
  210  
    Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)  
    Mandate. Agency  
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate  
  216  
    General (Table K8)  
  217  
    Power of attorney (Table K8)  
  219  
    Security (Table K8)  
Torts  
  221  
    General (Table K8)  
    Strict liability. Liability without fault  
  226  
    General (Table K8)  
  227.A-Z  
    Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z  
      Subarrange each by Table K12  
  227.N82  
    Nuclear damages (Table K12)  
  228  
    Products liability (Table K8)  
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety  
  229  
    Government torts (Table K8)
Commercial law
231
   General (Table K8)
233
   Merchants (Table K8)
   Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
233.5
   Boards of trade (Table K8)
234
   Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)
   Independent commercial agents and middlemen
236
   Brokers (Table K8)
237
   Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)
   Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

Commercial contracts
General works see KDZ-KH1 231
240
   Commercial mandate and consignment
   General (Table K8)
241
   Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale
243
   General (Table K8)
245
   Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)
246
   Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)
   Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses
247
   Commercial leases (Table K8)
   Including both real and personal property

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
250
   General (Table K8)
   Bills of exchange
252
   General (Table K8)
253.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
253.P75
   Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
   Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75
255
   Checks (Table K8)
   Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335

Banking
260
   General (Table K8)
   Particular types of banks and credit institutions
262
   National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
   International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
265.A-Z
   Other banks, A-Z
   Particular banking transactions
   Bank loans. Bank credit
270
   General (Table K8)
272
   Letters of credit (Table K8)
274
   Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
   Pledge
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Pledge -- Continued
277
General (Table K8)
278
Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)
Investments
282
General (Table K8)
Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
285
General (Table K8)
286
Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
   For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
   For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
Carriage by air
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
288
General (Table K8)
290.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
290.M65
   Aircraft mortgages
   Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
Insurance
300
General (Table K8)
Personal insurance
304
   Life insurance (Table K8)
306
   Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
Property insurance
308
General (Table K8)
310
   Transportation insurance (Table K8)
312
   Fire insurance (Table K8)
   Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
315
   Reinsurance (Table K8)
   Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
Business associations. Commercial companies
320
General (Table K8)
Partnership
322
   General (Table K8)
324
  Joint ventures (Table K8)
325
   Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
Business corporations
328
   General (Table K8)
330
   Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
Corporate finance
333
   General (Table K8)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Corporate finance -- Continued

Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)

Particular types of corporations
Foreign corporations (Table K8)
Including nationality of corporations
Multinational corporations (Table K8)
Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325

Cooperative societies (Table K8)
Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
Including government monopolies in general

Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+

General (Table K8)
Carriage by sea

General (Table K8)
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
General (Table K8)
Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
General (Table K8)
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Arrest of ships (Table K12)
Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75

Marine insurance (Table K8)
Maritime social legislation
General (Table K8)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
Social insurance (Table K8)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

101
Commercial law

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued

382
General (Table K8)
Bankruptcy

384
General (Table K8)

386
Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

Intellectual property

400
General (Table K8)

401
Copyright (Table K8)

Industrial property

409
General (Table K8)
Patent law

411
General works (Table K8)

413.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

413.D78
Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78

419
Trademarks (Table K8)

421
Unfair competition (Table K8)

Social legislation

430
General (Table K8)
Labor law

432
General (Table K8)

433
Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)
Labor-management relations

435
General (Table K8)
Labor unions

436
General (Table K8)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

438
General (Table K8)

440.A-Z
Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

440.E43
Electric industries (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

442
General (Table K8)

443
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)

444
Labor courts (Table K8)

446
 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

448
General (Table K8)
Employment and dismissal

450
General (Table K8)

451
Free choice of employment (Table K8)

453
Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
Social legislation
    Labor law
        Labor standards. Labor conditions
            Employment and dismissal -- Continued
                Hours of labor. Night work
455
456.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
456.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
458 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)
460.A-Z Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
460.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
460.A43 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
460.D65 Domestics. Servants (Table K12)
            Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43
Social insurance
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance
463 General (Table K8)
    Particular branches
465 Workers' compensation (Table K8)
467 Social security. Retirement (Table K8)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
473 General (Table K8)
475.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
            Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
            Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48 Children (Table K12)
            Including day care centers
475.P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66 Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
Indians
480 History
481 General (Table K8)
483.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
483.A36 Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64 Domestic relations (Table K12)
            Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.S93 Suffrage (Table K12)
483.W66 Women (Table K12)
485.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
            For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see
            KDZ-KH1 483.A+
Courts. Procedure
Courts. Procedure -- Continued

495 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
Court organization and procedure

497 General (Table K8)
Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

498 Judicial assistance (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Regular courts

500 General (Table K8)
501 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)
502.A-Z Regional courts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67
Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Civil procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure

503 General (Table K8)
504 Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

505 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)
Trial

508 General (Table K8)
Evidence

510 General (Table K8)
Witnesses

512 International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46

514 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)

516 Judgment (Table K8)
   For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments
   see KDZ-KH1 116.F65

Remedies

518 General (Table K8)
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

520 General (Table K8)
521 Amparo (Table K8)
522 Habeas corpus (Table K8)
525 Arbitration and award (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration
533 Public law (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Sources
535 Collections
Sources other than constitutions
536 Collections
536.5 Particular documents
By date of adoption or proclamation
537 Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
Including rejected proposals and related proceedings
Constitutions
540 Texts. By date
542 Digests. Indexes. By date
Constitutional history
545 General (Table K8)
546 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
548 Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
550 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
552 Rule of law (Table K8)
554 De facto doctrine (Table K8)
Structure of government
556 General (Table K8)
557 Federal intervention (Table K8)
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
559 General (Table K8)
Nationals. Citizenship
561 General (Table K8)
562.A-Z Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
562.W64 Women (Table K12)
Aliens
Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
564 General (Table K8)
565 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
567 Stateless persons (Table K8)
569 Control of individuals (Table K8)
Including internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses
Human rights. Civil and political rights
574 General (Table K8)
Particular constitutional guarantees
576 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Particular constitutional guarantees -- Continued

577 Right to health (Table K8)
578.A-Z Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
  e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5
  e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5

580 Church and state (Table K8)

Organs of government

583 The people (Table K8)

Election law

585 General (Table K8)
  Suffrage

588 General (Table K8)
590 Women (Table K8)

Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93

The legislature. Legislative power

593 General (Table K8)
595 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)
597.A-Z Individual legislative bodies, A-Z
  e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3

The executive branch. Executive power

600 General (Table K8)

The president. Governor

602 General (Table K8)
603 War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)
606 The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)
608 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)
  Class here constitutional status only
  For courts, administration of justice, and organization of
  the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+

Local government

611 General (Table K8)

Municipal government. Municipal corporations

613 General (Table K8)
614 Municipal officials (Table K8)

Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618

Civil service

616 General (Table K8)
618 Municipal civil service (Table K8)
619 Police and power of the police (Table K8)
Administrative law

621 General (Table K8)

623 Administrative organization (Table K8)

Administrative acts

626 General (Table K8)

627 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)

Judicial functions. Remedies

628 General (Table K8)

629 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)

631 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts

Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability

Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain

Public property. Public restraints on private property

634 General (Table K8)

635 Roads. Highway law (Table K8)

Natural resources

Including conservation, management, and environmental planning

For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+

637 General (Table K8)

Water resources

Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

639 General (Table K8)

640 Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)

Including water power

641 Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)

Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers

Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation

Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672

642, A-Z Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

643 Marine resources (Table K8)

For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 649

645 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)

Public land law

647 General (Table K8)

649 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)

Including game, bird, and fish protection

Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

652 General (Table K8)

655 Building laws (Table K8)

657 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

661  General (Table K8)
   Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
663  General (Table K8)
664.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
664.A53  AIDS (Table K12)
664.M34  Malaria (Table K12)
666  Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental pollution
   For environmental planning see KDZ-KH1 637+
670  General (Table K8)
672  Water pollution (Table K8)
673  Air pollution (Table K8)
   Including control of smoke, gases, etc.
675  Medical legislation (Table K8)
   For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
680  General (Table K8)
684  Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
687  General (Table K8)
688  Food law (Table K8)
   Drug laws
690  General (Table K8)
691  Narcotics (Table K8)
693  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
   Including wine and wine making

Public safety
695  General (Table K8)
696  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
697  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
698  Control of social activities (Table K8)

Cultural affairs
702  General (Table K8)
703  Cultural policy (Table K8)
706  Language (Table K8)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
710  General (Table K8)
716  Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
   Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726

Science and the arts. Research
720  General (Table K8)
721  The arts (Table K8)
AMERICAS, LATIN AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES: REGIONS (1000 NUMBERS)

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts -- Continued

723
Museums and galleries (Table K8)

723.5
Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property

724
Libraries (Table K8)

725
Archives (Table K8)

726
Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)

Economic legislation
Including regional economic integration and groupings
Class here only works with legal emphasis
For non-legal works, see subclass HC
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation

735
General (Table K8)

736.A-Z
Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
e.g. Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about the organization
For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+ ; Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342

Economic assistance

740
General (Table K8)

741
Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry

742.A-Z
Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915

744
Foreign investment (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

750
General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law --
Continued
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation

752  General (Table K8)
754  Advertising (Table K8)
756  Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
757  Small business (Table K8)
Competition. Restraint of trade
758  General (Table K8)
759  Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
761  Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
765  General (Table K8)
766  Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
767  Public lands (Table K8)
Land tenure
769  History
770  General (Table K8)
771  Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
Including haciendas and encomiendas
772  Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
775  General (Table K8)
777  Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
779  Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
(Table K8)
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of
agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land
grants, government-constituted homesteads
785  Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
789  Field irrigation (Table K8)
791  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
Including control of plant imports
793  Economic legislation. Economic assistance
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
795  General (Table K8)
797.A-Z  Field crops, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
   Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
      Agricultural production -- Continued

798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
   For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
   Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833

800 Forestry. Timber laws
802 Viticulture (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
   Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649

803 Fisheries (Table K8)
   Mining. Quarrying
810 General (Table K8)
   Petroleum. Oil and gas
815 General (Table K8)
818 Conservation (Table K8)
820 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership
   (Table K8)

Manufacturing industries
827 General (Table K8)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87 Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74 Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84 Twine industry (Table K12)

Food processing industries
830 General (Table K8)
831.A-Z Particular products and industries
832 Meat industry (Table K8)
833 Dairy industry (Table K8)
835 Building and construction industry (Table K8)
   For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655

Trade and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation
836 General (Table K8)
838.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
838.M86 Munitions (Table K12)
838.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce -- Continued
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
840
General (Table K8)
842.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
842.C64 Coffee (Table K12)
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
844
General (Table K8)
845.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
847
General (Table K8)
848.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Plants see KDZ-KH1 791
850
Retail trade (Table K12)
851 Services trades (Table K12)
853 Warehouses (Table K12)
Public utilities
855
General (Table K8)
Power supply. Energy policy
Including energy resources and development in general
856
General (Table K8)
857 Electricity (Table K8)
Atomic power
859
General (Table K8)
860.A-Z International agencies, A-Z
  e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commission, KDZ860.I5
Transportation and communication
861
General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862
General (Table K8)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
863
General (Table K8)
864 Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)
865 Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)
866 Railroads (Table K8)
Aviation
868
General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued
870 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)
875 Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372
876 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)
Communication. Mass media
878 General (Table K8)
Postage service
879 General (Table K8)
Postal unions
879.5 General (Table K8)
879.52.A-Z Individual unions, A-Z
--- e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously
--- Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6
880.5 Money orders (Table K8)
880.6 Parcel post (Table K8)
882 Press law (Table K8)
Telecommunication
884 General (Table K8)
885 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886 Telephone (Table K8)
--- Including radio telephone
Radio communication
--- Including radio and television combined
888 General (Table K8)
890 Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892 Television broadcasting (Table K8)
Professions and occupations
894 General (Table K8)
895.A-Z Particular professions, A-Z
--- Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+
--- Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+
895.P48 Physicians
--- Including the health professions in general
Public finance
900 General (Table K8)
901 Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
--- Including monetary unions
902 Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
906 General (Table K8)
Public finance
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues -- Continued
External debts. International loan agreements
907
General (Table K8)
908.A-Z
Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
  e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5;
    Central American Bank for Economic Integration,
    KG3908.C4
National revenue
910
General (Table K8)
Taxation
911
General (Table K8)
  Tax administration and procedure
    Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
912
General (Table K8)
912.2
Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4
Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits
914
General (Table K8)
915
Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917
Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)
Particular taxes
918
Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
Income tax
919
General (Table K8)
  Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
  Income. Exclusion from income
921
General (Table K8)
  Particular sources of income
    Capital investment. Securities
923
General (Table K8)
924
Foreign investments (Table K8)
  Including foreign source income in general and
  surtaxes on foreign investments
926.A-Z
Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Income of business organizations
928
General (Table K8)
  Juristic persons. Corporations
929
General (Table K8)
930
Corporation income tax (Table K8)
932.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
  Including both business organizations and individuals,
  and works on income tax and other taxes combined
932.B35
Banks
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
934
General (Table K8)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation

Particular taxes
- Property taxes. Taxation of capital -- Continued
  935 National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
  936 Personal property taxes (Table K8)
- Other taxes of capital and income
  937 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
- Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
  939 General (Table K8)
  940.A-Z Particular types of taxes, A-Z
  941.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  941.S94 Sugar (Table K12)
- Particular methods of assessment and collection
  942 Stamp duties (Table K8)

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
- Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
  Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
  For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
  For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
  For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
  For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations
  944 General (Table K8)

Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
- General (Table K8)
  945 General (Table K8)
  946.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Customs administration
- General (Table K8)
  948 General (Table K8)
  948.5 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
  948.8 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
  949.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
    949.D87 Duty-free transit (Table K12)
    Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
    949.O74 Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
Public finance
   National revenue
      Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
      Customs administration
      Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
949.P74  Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
949.T47  Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)

State and local finance
950  General (Table K8)
951  State finance (Table K8)
952  Local finance
952  General (Table K8)
953  Taxation (Table K8)
955  Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
957  National defense. Military law (Table K8)

Criminal law and procedure
   Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
960  General (Table K8)
961  Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
   Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
   Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
   Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
962  General (Table K8)
962.5  Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
963  Punishment and penalties (Table K8)
966.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
966.A26  Abortion (Table K12)
         Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
         Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
966.F36  Family violence (Table K12)
         Including wife abuse
         Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
966.H85  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
         Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74
966.I57  International offenses (Table K12)
966.M57  Misconduct in office (Table K12)
         Including corruption and bribery
966.N36  Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)
966.N37  National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)
Criminal law
Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
966.O74 Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)
966.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
966.P75 Property, Offenses against (Table K12)
966.S47 Sex crimes (Table K12)
Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36
Criminal courts and procedure
969 General (Table K8)
969.5 Police magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
Including procedure before such courts
Criminal procedure
971 General (Table K8)
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+
972 Prosecution and defense (Table K8)
973 Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus
Extradition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
974 General (Table K8)
974.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
975 Rights of suspects (Table K8)
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
975.7 Judicial decisions (Table K8)
Including sentencing and judicial discretion
976 Remedies (Table K8)
For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521
Execution of sentence
978 General (Table K8)
979 Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
980 Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
982 Victims of crimes (Table K8)
986 Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)
Bibliography
   For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
6 Sales catalogs
8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10> Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12 Monographic series
16.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically
18 Digests of official gazettes
Legislative documents
   see J
28 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
   For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
   General
   see KZ
   Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
   see K
   Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
   see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH
Statutes
   Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
35.A2-.A29 Official editions
   Arranged chronologically
35.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor
36 Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Legislation
Statutes
Compilations. Collections. Revisions -- Continued
  Official editions
    Continuing resources
      Including serials and updating loose-leafs
  Monographs. By date
Unofficial editions
  Serials
  Monographs. By date
  Collected codes
    Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
    For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
    For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes
      see KDZ-KH2 387
    For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900
  Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
  Abridgments and digests of statutes
  Indexes to statutes
    Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
  Other bibliographical aids
  Administrative and executive publications
    Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
    For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
  Serials
  Monographs. By date
  Digests
  Indexes
  Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
    see J
  Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238
  Digests and indexes to state legislation
  Law reports and related materials
    Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9
    Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number
    Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
    Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
    For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
    For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Federal (National) courts

70

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

72

Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)

Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined

Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal

74

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

75.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal
districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g.,
KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Courts of first instance. District courts

78

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)

79.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts,
see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206,
Buenos Aires (Federal District)

81.A-Z

Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal
courts arising in individual states. By state, A-Z

For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an
district, see the respective state

For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see
the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos
Aires (Federal District)

State courts

83

Including courts of federal districts and national territories

Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-
KH9)

Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the
courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72

Reports of individual states

see the respective state

85

Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

100

Encyclopedias

102

Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

104

Maxims. Quotations

106

Form books

Class here general works only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(110) Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics
112 General
114 Criminal statistics
115 Juvenile crime

Directories
118 General
119.A-Z National
   By state, A-Z
120.A-Z By county or city, A-Z
122.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials
130 General collections
Criminal trials
   For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Collections
131 General
133.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
   Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
133.H45 Heresy. Witchcraft
133.M85 Murder. Assassination
133.P64 Political offenses
   Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
   For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+

Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
137 Collections
   Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
   Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714, Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
150 General (Table K11)
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

152  General (Table K11)
153.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
158  Legal composition and drafting (Table K12)
      For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
      Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55

Legal education
170  Bibliography
172  Periodicals
174  Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175  Directories
176  Society publications
178  Congresses. Conferences
182  General works. Treatises
183  Addresses, essays, lectures
185  Continuing legal education

Study and teaching
General works see KDZ-KH2 182
          Subarrange each by Table K12
187.A34  Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36  Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45  Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63  Commercial law (Table K12)
          Comparative law
          see K103.C6
          Conflict of laws
          see K103.C6
187.C64  Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74  Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75  Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65  Domestic relations (Table K12)
          International law
          see JZ1237+
187.L33  Labor law (Table K12)
187.P45  Persons (Table K12)
187.T35  Tariff (Table K12)
189  Teaching methods (Table K11)
193  Students' guides and textbooks
      For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see
      KDZ-KH2 150+
      For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
Legal education -- Continued

196
Law students (Table K11)
Including sociology and psychology of law students

201.A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10

203.A-Z
Law societies and institutes. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their
activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on
particular subjects, see the subject
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see
KDZ-KH2 233+
For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored
by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322

The legal profession
Including law as a career

206
General (Table K11)

206.5
General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)

207
The lawyer and society (Table K11)

209
Procurators (Table K11)

210.A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

210.C73
Creole lawyers (Table K12)

210.C75
Criminal lawyers (Table K12)

210.G67
Government service (Table K12)

210.W64
Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law

211
General (Table K11)
Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+

213
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
Legal ethics and etiquette
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics

215
General (Table K11)
Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice

218
General (Table K11)

219.A-Z
Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z

Attorney and client

221
General (Table K11)
Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2
2653.5.A86
Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584
Economics of law practice

224
General (Table K11)
The legal profession
Practice of law
Economics of law practice -- Continued

225
Fees (Table K11)
   Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)

Law office management

227
   General works (Table K11)
228
   Secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc. (Table K11)
   Form books see KDZ-KH2 106
229.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
229.L43
   Legal assistants, Paralegal personnel (Table K12)
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37

Bar associations
   Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
   For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
   For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+

233
   General works
   Particular types of organizations
235.A-Z
   National bar associations. By name, A-Z
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
237.A-Z
   State bar associations. By state, A-Z
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
239.A-Z
   Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
   For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+

Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.7
   For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor

241
   General (Table K11)
242.A-Z
   Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
244.A-Z
   Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844
Notarial law. Public instruments
250 General (Table K11)
   The notarial profession
251 History
252 General (Table K11)
253 Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
256 Education. Qualification (Table K11)
258 Professional ethics (Table K11)
260 Fees (Table K11)
261.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
261.C57 Civil liability (Table K11)
   Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
263 Public instruments (Table K11)
   Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Consular functions
267 General (Table K11)
268 Consular fees (Table K11)
Public registers. Registration
272 General (Table K11)
   Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
   Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
   Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
   Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076
276 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
   Property registration
277 General (Table K11)
   Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
   Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
   Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
   Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
   Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304
278 Registration fees (Table K11)
History
   For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
290 General works
292 Comprehensive
   Including works on the history of modern law
   Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+
294 Colonial
   Modern see KDZ-KH2 292
Biography
   Collective
History
Biography
Collective -- Continued

300
General
301.A-Z
By state, A-Z
303.A-Z
By county, city, etc., A-Z
304.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

306
Influence of foreign law

315
Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

320
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

322
Congresses. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12

324
Several authors
325.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions

326
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

327
General works. Treatises
328
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
330
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

333.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z
333.B86
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
333.P64
Police
Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67

335.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

335.C65
Computers (Table K12)
AMERICAS, LATIN AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES: COUNTRIES (6000 NUMBERS)

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law -- Continued

335.H84 Human body (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.

335.P82 Public interest law (Table K12)
   Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
   Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8

Conflict of laws

345 History
346 General (Table K11)
348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
   Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64

348.F65 Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
   Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65

348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
   Including applicability to juristic persons
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

348.P35 Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)
348.P64 Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
   For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
   For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36

348.P82 Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
   Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
   Regional unification of conflicts rules
   see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws with the United States of America
   see KF416

350 Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
351.A35 Aeronautics (Table K12)
351.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
   Including works on civil and public law status combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law

351.B34 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
351.C57 Civil procedure (Table K12)
351.C63 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

351.C65 Corporations (Table K12)
   For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
   For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Credit and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents’ estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
   Including recognition and execution
351.I53 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
   Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57
351.J85 Juristic persons (Table K12)
   For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65
351.L32 Labor law (Table K12)
   Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
   Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
351.M35 Maritime law (Table K12)
351.M36 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
351.N43 Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
   Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
351.P35 Parent and child (Table K12)
351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)
   Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
351.S65 Social security (Table K12)
   Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+
356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
356.C55 Classification (Table K12)
   For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4
356.C63 Codification (Table K12)
   Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64
356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)
General principles and concepts

Particular principles and concepts, A-Z -- Continued

356.E68  
Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)  
Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

356.I35  
Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact

Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85  
Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35

356.P73  
Precedents (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions

Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

356.S85  
Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law.  
Analogy (Table K12)

356.U8  
Usage and custom (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade

367.A-Z  
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

367.A25  
Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting

Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

367.A76  
Artificial insemination (Table K12)

Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537

Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768

Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+

Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+

367.E85  
Estoppel (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata

367.G64  
Good faith (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

367.L34  
Lapse (Table K12)  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills  
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits

Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

367.L37  
Legal documents (Table K12)
General principles and concepts
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z --
Continued

367.L5 Liability (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability

367.N43 Necessity (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law

367.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)

367.O16 Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury

367.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
   Class here prescription in private and public law combined
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law

367.P75 Presumption (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof

367.P82 Public policy (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy

367.R44 Representation (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate

367.T54 Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure

367.V46 Vested rights (Table K12)

387 Private law (Table K11)
   Class here works on civil and commercial law combined

Civil law

389 History

401-409 General (Table K9b)

412 Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
   Juristic facts. Juristic acts

414 General (Table K11)
   Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
Civil law

Juristic facts. Juristic acts -- Continued

Juristic acts

416

Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations

General (Table K11)

Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44

Intent. Declaration of intention

421

General (Table K11)

422

Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-
KH2 953

Defects of juristic acts

424

General (Table K11)

Lack of genuine consent

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

425

General (Table K11)

426

Mistake of fact (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law

427

Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

428

Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one's own
fraud

Jurist acts intended to prejudice third persons

Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third
persons

429

General (Table K11)

430

Simulation (Table K11)

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see
KDZ-KH2 1492

Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436

432

Nullity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

436

Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration
Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

Modalities of juristic acts in general
Civil law
Juridic facts. Juridic acts
Juridic acts

Modalities of juridic acts in general -- Continued
437
General (Table K11)
Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6
Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

Wrongful acts
438
General (Table K11)
Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

Prescription
Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription
440
General (Table K11)
Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+
Extinctive prescription
General see KDZ-KH2 440
Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74

442
Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)
For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73

Persons
449
General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
450
General (Table K11)
451
Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
Name
452
General (Table K11)
453
Name of married women (Table K11)
Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
455
Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
457
Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464
Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443
Civil law
Persons
  Natural persons
    Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
    Particular groups of persons
      Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities -- Continued

459
  General (Table K11)

460
  Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship

461.A-Z
  Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

461.A43
  Alcoholism (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation

461.A63
  Aphasia (Table K12)

461.D4
  Deafness (Table K12)

461.E64
  Epilepsy (Table K12)
    Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56

462.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12

462.A34
  Aged. Older people (Table K12)
  Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

462.B55
  Blacks (Table K12)
  Convicts’ parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
  Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+

462.M54
  Minors (Table K12)
    Including civil liability and emancipation
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
  Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34

462.P74
  Prodigals (Table K12)

462.S57
  Slaves (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery
    (Constitutional law)

462.U52
  Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

462.W64
  Women (Table K12)
    Including works on civil and public law status combined
    Works on women in relation to particular subjects class
    with the subject
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women

464
  Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
    Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
    death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Juristic persons
  For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in
  constitutional and administrative law
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
466 General (Table K11)
468 Registration (Table K11)
469 State supervision (Table K11)
470 Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
  Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
  Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
  Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-
  KH2 1295+
  Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-
  KH2 1378
Domestic relations. Family law
480 General (Table K11)
481 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
484 General (Table K11)
485 Betrothal (Table K11)
486 Marriage impediments (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
487 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
Performance of marriage
  Including civil and religious celebration
489 General (Table K11)
490 Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
492 Mixed marriages (Table K11)
  Class here works on marriages between persons of
  different religions
493 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
  Including property relationships
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
494 Remarriage (Table K11)
Void and voidable marriages
496 General (Table K11)
Annulment
497 General (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
498.E75 Error (Table K12)
498.I45 Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)
Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Void and voidable marriages
Annulment
  Particular grounds for annulment, A-Z -- Continued
  Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
  Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
498.V44
Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
  (Table K12)
499
Putative marriage (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
501
  General (Table K11)
502
Civil status of married women (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
504
  General (Table K11)
  Particular modes of property relationships
505
  Community property
506
  Separate property
  Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
508
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
  General (Table K11)
  Particular grounds, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
511.A37
Adultery (Table K12)
511.L44
Legal cruelty (Table K12)
513
Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)
Parent and child
516
  General (Table K11)
  Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
518
  General (Table K11)
519
Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
520
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
  Including acknowledgment by natural father and
  investigation of paternity
521
Adoption (Table K11)
  Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76
  Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
523
  General (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Parent and child
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody --
Continued
Termination or suspension of parental rights

525
General (Table K11)
Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54

526
Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)

527
Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)
For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537

530
Guardian and ward (Table K11)
Curatorship

533
General (Table K11)

534
Curator bonis (Table K11)

535
Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)
Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal
representatives of each other

537
Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)

538
Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted
homesteads

Property. Real rights

550
General (Table K11)

552
Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Classification of things

554
General (Table K11)

555.A-Z
Particular kinds of things, A-Z

555.F77
Fruits (Table K12)
Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor

555.F84
Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)
Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+

555.P74
Principal and accessory things (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits

555.R46
Res extra commercium (Table K12)
Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84

Property considered with respect to its owner

558
Alien property
Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property
Family property see KDZ-KH2 538
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+
Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+

Possession

562
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Real rights

Possession -- Continued

563 Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
   Including rights and obligations relating to fruits
   Acquisition and loss of possession

565 General (Table K11)

566 Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

567 Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions

Ownership

570 General (Table K11)

   Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552

Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+
Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+

Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership

571 General (Table K11)

572 Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
   Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
   Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or
   possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+
   Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
   Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
   Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943

573 Real actions (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

576 General (Table K11)

   Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
   Including works on real and personal property combined

578 General (Table K11)

Accession

579 General (Table K11)

580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
   Including abandoned channels

582 Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Acquisitive prescription
For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters

584
General (Table K11)

586
Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)

Transfer of title. Conveyancing

587
General (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558

592
Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325

594
Underground space (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources

595
Airspace (Table K11)

Concurrent ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property

600
General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership

601
General (Table K11)

602
Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)

604
Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

606
Partition (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates

Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

610
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property. Real rights

Real property. Land law

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

-- Continued

Water rights

Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands

Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management

612 General (Table K11)

613 Riparian rights (Table K11)

614 Underground water (Table K11)

Law of adjoining landowners

618 General (Table K11)

619 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations

Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

622 General (Table K11)

624 Emphyteusis (Table K11)

Usufruct. Use. Habitation

626 General (Table K11)

Usufruct

627 General (Table K11)

628.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

628.P73 Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)

630 Use. Habitation (Table K11)

Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934

Servitudes

632 General (Table K11)

Real servitudes. Easements

633 General (Table K11)

634.A-Z Particular kinds of real servitudes

Subarrange each by Table K12

634.L53 Light and air (Table K12)

Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948

634.P35 Party walls (Table K12)

634.R53 Right of way (Table K12)

634.W36 Water use (Table K12)

Public servitudes
Civil law

Property. Real rights
  Real property. Land law
    Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
      Servitudes
        Real servitudes. Easements
          Public servitudes -- Continued
  636
    General (Table K11)
  637
    Aviation easements (Table K11)
    Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+

Real rights of guaranty on real property
  For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property see KDZ-KH2 941+

  640
    General (Table K11)

Mortgages

  641
    General (Table K11)
  642.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  642.E98
    Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)
  642.F65
    Foreclosure (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
      Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
      Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
      Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

  644
    Antichresis (Table K11)
    Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

  646
    Land registry (Table K11)
      For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5

Personal property

  649
    General (Table K11)

Choses in action. Intangible property

  650
    General (Table K11)
      Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
      Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
      Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
      Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
      Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+

Acquisition and loss of ownership

  652
    General (Table K11)
  653
    Specification (Table K11)
  655
    Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
Civil law

Personal property

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

656

Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

Trusts and trustees

Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property

660

General (Table K11)

661

Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)

Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943

Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123

Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188

664

Pension trusts (Table K11)

Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

670

General (Table K11)

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

see KDZ-KH2 705+

Testamentary succession. Wills

672

General (Table K11)

Texts of wills

see CS

674.A-Z

Contested wills. By testator, A-Z

Capacity to make wills

675

General (Table K11)

676

Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)

678

Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)

For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

Form of wills

680

General (Table K11)

Ordinary wills

680.2

General (Table K11)

680.4

Public wills (Table K11)

680.6

Holographic wills (Table K11)

Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"

Special wills. Privileged wills

681

General (Table K11)

681.2

Military wills (Table K11)

681.4

Maritime wills (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Testamentary succession. Wills
Form of wills
Special wills. Privileged wills -- Continued
681.6
Oral wills (Table K11)
Class here works on Mexican "private wills"
683
Witnesses to wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will
684
Registration of wills (Table K11)
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.153
685
Mutual wills (Table K11)
686
Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
Testamentary dispositions
688
General (Table K11)
688.15
Institution of heirs (Table K11)
688.2
Legacies (Table K11)
688.4
Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
688.5
Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
688.6
Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus
(Table K11)
688.7
Disinheritance (Table K11)
Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712
690
Right of accretion (Table K11)
691
Right of election (Table K11)
692
Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)
694
Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)
Including exclusion of writer of a will
Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora
696
General (Table K11)
Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707
697
Rights of the surviving spouse
Including usufruct of the surviving spouse
698
Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills
Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+
Intestate succession
701
General (Table K11)
Order of succession
General see KDZ-KH2 701
702
Succession of adopted children (Table K11)
702.3
Succession of ascendants (Table K11)
702.5
Succession of illegitimate children and natural father
(Table K11)
702.6
Succession of concubine (Table K11)
702.7
Succession of collaterals (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Intestate succession

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>702.9</td>
<td>Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td>Right of representation (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collation see KDZ-KH2 728</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>705</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incapacity to inherit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>706</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>707</td>
<td>Unworthiness (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>709</td>
<td>Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>711</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>Executors. Administrators (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>713</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td>Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including possession of the estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716</td>
<td>Petition of inheritance (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>718</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Liquidation of the estate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payment of debts and legacies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>721</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privileged credits. Priority of payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>725</td>
<td>Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Civil law
Succession upon death
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
Liquidation of the estate
Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates -- Continued

727
General (Table K11)
728
Collation (Table K11)
729
Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)

Obligations
745
General (Table K11)
Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
Sources of obligations
746
General (Table K11)
Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Classification of obligations
748
General (Table K11)
749
Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
751
Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
752
Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
754
Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty
Obligations with respect to their object
Obligations to give
756
General (Table K11)
Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+
758
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
760
Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839
Effects of obligations
Civil liability
For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
767
General (Table K11)
768
Damages (Table K11)
For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts

144
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts --
Continued

770
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment

771
General (Table K11)
Place and time of performance

772
General (Table K11)
Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792

774
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)

776
Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850

778
Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution

779
Dation in payment (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958

780
Consignation (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans

781
General (Table K11)

782
Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations

783
Valuta clause (Table K11)

784
Gold clause (Table K11)

785
Escalator clause (Table K11)

786
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

787
Interest. Usury (Table K11)
Including legal interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law

Breach of contract

791
General (Table K11)

792
Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales

793
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
  Effects of obligations between the parties
    Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
      Breach of contract
        Liability for breach of contract. Damages

795
  General (Table K11)

796
  Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
  Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
  Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
  Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779

801
  Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
    Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a lawsuit

802
  Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)

803
  Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)

805
  Remission of debts (Table K11)

806
  Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts
    (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors

807
  Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance

809
  Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)
    Including works on resolution and rescission combined

811
  Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
    For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
    For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817

813
  Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
  Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
  Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Effects of obligations as to third persons

816
  General (Table K11)
  Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
  Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see
    KDZ-KH2 1492
  Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
  Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+

Contracts

822
  General (Table K11)

824
  Capacity to contract (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts -- Continued

825

Liberty of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy

Classification of contracts

827

General (Table K11)

827.2

Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)

827.4

Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation

Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances

827.5

Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)

Formation of contract

830

General (Table K11)

832

Offer and acceptance (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention

Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward

834

Causa. Consideration (Table K11)

835

Conditions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition

837

Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)

838

Arbitration clause (Table K11)

839

Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes

841

Limited liability clause (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants

843

Earnest (Table K11)

Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783

Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784

Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785

844

Option (Table K11)

Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

845

Formalities (Table K11)

Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts

847

General (Table K11)

Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754

Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806

850

Subrogation (Table K11)

851

Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts

853

General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Void and voidable contracts -- Continued
   Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
   854 Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury
   855 Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
      Including contracts in restraint of trade
   856 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion
      (Table K11)
      Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-
      KH2 816+
      Effects of nullity
   857 General (Table K11)
      Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
   858 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
      Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the
      existence of a supposed agreement
   860 Preliminary contract (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
      Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
      Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
      Government contracts. Public contracts
         Including government purchasing and procurement
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions
   862 General (Table K11)
   863 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
   864.A-Z Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   864.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
   865.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
   865.B73 Breach of contract (Table K12)
   865.B89 Buy national (Table K12)
   865.N84 Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
   865.P83 Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
   865.C65 Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
   870.A-Z Particular types of contracts
      Sale
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale
   868 General (Table K11)
   870.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Sale

Particular types of sale, A-Z -- Continued
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

870.P74 Preemption clause (Table K12)
870.R4 Real property sale (Table K12)
Including auction sale of real property
870.R43 Redemption sale (Table K12)
870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

871.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.D44 Delivery of goods (Table K12)
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.S24 Sale of another's property (Table K12)
871.W35 Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria
(Table K12)

872 Barter (Table K12)
873 Aestimatum (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods
875 Gifts (Table K12)
For works on succession upon death and gifts
combined see KDZ-KH2 670+

Lease and hire

878 General (Table K11)
Lease of things

879 General (Table K11)
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure
881 General (Table K11)
882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
882.A85 Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)
882.E94 Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
Including summary proceedings
882.R44 Repairs (Table K12)
Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85
882.T45 Termination of lease (Table K12)
Particular types of real property leases
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2
3848+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Particular types of real property leases -- Continued
Urban leases
Including leasing houses for habitation in general

884  General (Table K11)

885  Mixed leases (Table K11)
Class here works on lease of real property for
both habitation and trade or commerce
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

887  Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979

888  Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)

Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor

891  General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and
servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on
labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893

Individual labor contract

893  General (Table K11)

894.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83

894.R45  Rescission of individual labor contract by
reason of vis major (Table K12)

894.S83  Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)

894.T46  Temporary employment (Table K12)

895.A-Z  Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

895.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Contract of service. Contract for work and labor
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Individual labor contract
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45
Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mechanics' liens (Table K12)
Subcontracting (Table K12)
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
Computer contracts (Table K12)
Electric engineering (Table K12)
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
Contracts involving bailments
General (Table K11)
Deposit
Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
Irregular deposits
Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments

904  
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66

906  
Civil carriers (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea

907  
Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (mutuum)
Including loan of money
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+

908  
General (Table K11)
Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Associations
For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

915  
General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations
Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic

917  
General (Table K11)
918.A-Z
Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918,P82
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442

918.P82
Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Associations -- Continued
Partnerships. Civil companies
Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+

921 General (Table K11)
923.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
923.D43 De facto companies (Table K12)
Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+

Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate

926 General (Table K11)
928.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
928.A25 Account, Duty to (Table K12)
Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75
928.A33 Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
928.C64 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
928.E94 Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio
928.I75 Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)
928.O85 Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)
928.P67 Power of attorney (Table K12)
Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94
928.T45 Termination of mandate (Table K12)
Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33

Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956

Aleatory contracts

931 General (Table K11)
932 Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Aleatory contracts -- Continued
Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+

934
Life annuity contract (Table K11)
Including life annuities constituted on real property

935
Purchase of hope (Table K11)
Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64

Security
937
General (Table K11)
Suretyship. Guaranty
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy
obligations of codebtors and sureties

938
General (Table K11)

939
Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security
Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal
property combined

941
General (Table K11)

943
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)
Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43

Pledge
Including commercial pledge
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

945
General (Table K11)

947
Registered pledges
General see KDZ-KH2 945

Industrial pledges (Table K11)
Including industrial pledge bonds
Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Civil law
  Obligations
  Contracts
  Particular types of contracts
  Real rights of security
  Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
    Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents’ estates; 904, Innkeepers' liens
    For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
    Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801
  Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801
  Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
  Quasi contracts. Restitution
    General (Table K11)
  956
    Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
    Unjust enrichment
    General (Table K11)
  958
    Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
  Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+
  Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
    General (Table K11)
  966
    Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)
  967
    Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law
  Particular torts
    Torts in respect to the person
      General (Table K11)
  970
    Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
  971
    Violation of privacy
      General (Table K11)
  972.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  972.L46
    Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law
  972.U5
    Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)
  Torts in respect to honor and reputation
  974
    Libel and slander
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)
  974.5
    Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
  975
    Abuse of rights (Table K11)
  976
    Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
  977
    Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

Particular torts -- Continued

Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+

979

Torts affecting property (Table K11)

For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830

Negligence

981

General (Table K11)

982

Contributory negligence (Table K11)

Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures

984

General (Table K11)

985

Building accidents (Table K11)

987

Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)

For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession

988.A-Z

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

988.A94

Automobile accidents (Table K12)

988.A96

Aviation accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers

Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985

Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424

988.S67

Sports accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law

Strict liability. Liability without fault

990

General (Table K11)

991

Damage caused by animals (Table K11)

992.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

993

Products liability (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety

993.5

Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

Parties to actions in tort

Juristic persons. Corporations

994

General (Table K11)

995

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

996

Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)

998

Public officials and government employees (Table K11)

999

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability
Civil law
   Obligations
      Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
      Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability -- Continued

1002  General (Table K11)
      Employers' liability

1004  General (Table K11)

1005.A-Z  Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12

1005.C66  Construction industry (Table K12)

1007  Government torts (Table K12)
      Remedies. Damages for torts

1008  General (Table K11)

1009  Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)

1011  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence

Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

Commercial law
   For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

1050  History
1051-1059 General (Table K9b)

1062  Usage of trade (Table K11)

1063  Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)
      Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+

Merchants

1065  General (Table K11)

1067  Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)
      Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade

1068  Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)
      Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
      Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio

1069  General (Table K11)

1070  Goodwill (Table K11)

1071  Business names (Table K11)
      Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+
      Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

1073  Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)
      Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076
      Obligations of merchants

1075  General (Table K11)
Commercial law

Merchants

Obligations of merchants -- Continued

1076 Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077 Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
1078 Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
   Including notices, legal advertising, etc.

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

1081 Boards of trade

Stock and commodity exchanges

1082 General (Table K11)

Stock exchanges

1083 General (Table K11)
1084 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities

1086 General (Table K11)

1087.A-Z Particular types of transactions, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64 Contango and backwardation (Table K12)

1089 Commodity exchanges (Table K11)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

Brokers

1091 General (Table K11)
   Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
   Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
   Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+
   Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

1093 Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)
   Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
   Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1095 Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)
   Including auction sales in general
   For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale
   of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4, Sale of real
   property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36, Cattle sale
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
   Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
   Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
   Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

1096 Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

Commercial contracts

   General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
Commercial law

Commercial contracts -- Continued

Commercial mandate and consignment

For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1098

General (Table K11)

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants

Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

1100

General (Table K11)

1102

Del credere (Table K11)

Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale

1103

General (Table K11)

1104.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

1104.W35

Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)

Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices

1106.A-Z

Documents of title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1106.B54

Bills of lading (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading

1106.B55

Bills of sale (Table K12)

Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138

1106.W35

Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

Performance

1108

General (Table K11)

1110

Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)

Delay

1112

General (Table K11)

1112.5

Delay of purchaser (Table K11)

1114.A-Z

Particular types of sale, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale

1114.C64

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

1114.S24

Sale by sample (Table K12)

1115.A-Z

Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including their sale on public auction

1115.C36

Cattle sale (Table K12)

Commercial leases

Including both real and personal property

1117

General (Table K11)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

1119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1119.I53 Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)

1119.R54 Right of renewal (Table K12)

Deposit of goods. Warehouses
For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121 General (Table K11)

1123 Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including commercial instruments and documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130 General (Table K11)

1132.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1132.A23 Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)

1132.A25 Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.C34 Cancellation (Table K12)

1132.D84 Duplicates (Table K12)
Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.I53 Indorsement (Table K12)
For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.L65 Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)

1132.P73 Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

Bills of exchange

1133 General (Table K11)

1133.5 Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)

1134.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1134.A25 Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

1134.P73 Extinctive prescription (Table K12)

1134.P75 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
   Bills of exchange
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
         Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75

1135
Promissory notes (Table K11)

1136
Checks
1137.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
         Alteration see KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
1137.B34
   Banker's checks (Table K12)
1137.C45
   Certified checks (Table K12)
1137.F65
   Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law
1137.T7
   Travelers' checks (Table K12)

Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160

1138
Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947
Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking
1141-1149
   General (Table K9b)
1151
   Management. Directors (Table K11)
1152
   State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions
1153
   National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
1154.A-Z
   Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1154.A34
   Agricultural banks (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans
1154.A35
   Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)
1154.B84
   Building and loan associations (Table K12)
1154.C34
   Capitalization companies (Table K12)
   Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169
1154.C64
   Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
      For agricultural cooperative credit associations see
         KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
      Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64
   Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572
1154.F65
   Foreign banks (Table K12)
Commercial law
   Commercial contracts
   Banking
      Particular types of banks and credit institutions
      Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z --
      Continued
  1154.I57  Investment banks (Table K12)
  1154.M54  Mining banks (Table K12)
  1154.M65  Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)
            Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
  1154.S27  Savings banks (Table K12)
  1154.S7  State and provincial banks (Table K12)
             Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661
   Particular banking transactions
   Bank deposits
     General (Table K11)
  1156                  1157                  1157.5
     Deposit insurance (Table K11)   Savings accounts (Table K11)
  1159                  1159.5
     Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)   Discount (Table K11)
  1160                  1160
     Accounts current (Table K11)   Including both banker’s and other accounts current
   Bank loans. Bank credit
     General (Table K11)
  1162                  1164.A-Z
     Particular kinds, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12
  1164.L46
     Letters of credit (Table K12)
  1166.A-Z
     Special topics, A-Z
  1166.L52
     Liability (Table K12)
     Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
  1166.R47
     Reserves. Specie (Table K12)
  1166.S42
     Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)
     Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
  1167.A-Z
     Particular banks, A-Z
                Subarrange each by Table K12
   Auxiliary credit organizations
  1169
     Clearinghouses (Table K11)
     General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
     Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+
   Commercial loans and credit
     For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
     Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
  1171
     General (Table K11)
     Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787

162
Commercial law

Commercial contracts -- Continued

1172.A-Z Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+

1172.C64 Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

1174 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties

Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Investments

1186 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+

1188 Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1195 General (Table K11)
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1196 Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+

Carriage by air
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation

1198 General (Table K11)
1200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1200.A36 Air consignment notes (Table K12)
1200.M65 Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business

1211-1219 General (Table K9b)
1222 Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
1224 Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
1225 State supervision (Table K11)
Insurance contract. Insurance policies
Commercial law
   Commercial contracts
   Insurance
      Insurance contract. Insurance policies -- Continued
   1227 General (Table K11)
   1228 Risk (Table K11)
   1229 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
      Including false statements and withholding essential information
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)
Particular branches
   Personal insurance
      Life
      1231 General (Table K11)
      1233 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
      1234.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      1234.G75 Group life (Table K12)
      1234.I52 Industrial insurance (Table K12)
      1241 Health. Medical care (Table K11)
      Accident
      1243 General (Table K11)
      1245 Travelers’ insurance (Table K11)
      1246 Business insurance (Table K11)
   Property insurance
      General (Table K11)
      1249 Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
      1250 Subrogation (Table K11)
      Transportation insurance
      1252 General (Table K11)
      Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
      Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
      1254 Aviation insurance (Table K11)
      1256 Fire (Table K11)
      1258.A-Z Other hazards, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      1258.B86 Business interruption (Table K12)
   Particular kinds of property
      Agricultural
      1259 General (Table K11)
      1260 Crops (Table K11)
      1261 Livestock (Table K11)
      Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
      1263 Motor vehicles (Table K11)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Insurance

Particular branches -- Continued

Casualty insurance

1268

General liability (Table K11)

Particular risks

Automobile

1270

General (Table K11)

Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws.

Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175

1271.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1271.E46

Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)

1271.E83

Executives' liability (Table K12)

1271.M35

Malpractice (Table K12)

Surety and fidelity insurance

For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+

1274

General (Table K11)

1276

Bonding (Table K11)

Guaranty

1278

General (Table K11)

Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+

1279

Credit insurance (Table K11)

1280

Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)

1282

Reinsurance (Table K11)

1284

Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)

Business associations. Commercial companies

Including partnerships and incorporated companies

1295

General (Table K11)

1298.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077

Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758

Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346

1298.D57

Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)

1298.F65

Foreign business associations (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations

Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57

Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363

1298.R42

Receivership (Table K12)

Partnerships

1301

General (Table K11)

1302

General partnership
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Business associations. Commercial companies

Partnerships

General partnership -- Continued

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1304.D56

Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)

Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56

Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership

1305

General (Table K11)

1306

Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)

1306.5

Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)

1307

Joint ventures (Table K11)

Limited liability companies. Private companies

1308

General (Table K11)

1309.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1309.A25

Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)

Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25

Business corporations

Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

1311-1319

General (Table K9b)

1321

Special aspects

e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange

1323

Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)

Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

1325

Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)

Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws

1327

Nullity of corporation (Table K11)

Management

1330

General (Table K11)

1331

Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)

Including executives in general

Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers

1332

Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing

1333

Corporate legal departments (Table K11)

Corporate finance

Including capital and dividends

1337

General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Corporate finance -- Continued
Issuing and sale of securities in general
For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+
1339
General (Table K11)
1341
Common stock (Table K11)
Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+
1343
Corporate reserves (Table K11)
1346
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
1348
General (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings
1350
General (Table K11)
1351
Proxy rules (Table K11)
1352
Voting trusts (Table K11)
1354
Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1356
Stock transfers (Table K11)
Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock
1357
General (Table K11)
1358.A-Z
Special kinds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1358.C65
Convertible bonds (Table K12)
1358.M65
Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Particular types of corporations
1362
Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Including works on nationality of corporations
1363
Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)
1364
Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)
1366
Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects
Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+
Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
1368
One-person companies (Table K11)
Cooperative societies

167
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Particular types of corporations
Cooperative societies

1370 General (Table K11)
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+

1372 Dissolution. Liquidation
1373 Consolidation and merger
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
Government-based corporations and other business organizations
Including government monopolies in general
For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987

1377 General (Table K11)
1378 Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)
Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+

Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+

1400 General (Table K11)
1402 Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
1403 History
1404 General (Table K11)
1404.5 Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
Arbitration (Table K11)
Ships
For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304

1406 General (Table K11)
1407 Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)
Shipowners and their agents
Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.

1409 General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Shipowners and their agents -- Continued

1410
Merchant mariners' contracts (Table K11)
Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

1413
General (Table K11)
1414
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
1415
Charter parties (Table K11)
C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
Maritime loans, credits, and security

1416
General (Table K11)
Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
Including enforcement of maritime claims
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers

1417
General (Table K11)
1418
Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
Including marine interest
1419
Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy
Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75

1421
Carriage of passengers
Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Risk and damages in maritime commerce

1423
General (Table K11)
1424
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
1425
Average (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance

1426.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1426.A2
Abandonment (Table K12)
1426.A75
Arrest of ships (Table K12)
1426.A83
Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
1426.B35
Barratry (Table K12)
Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
1426.T67
Towage (Table K12)
War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Marine insurance
Including inland marine insurance
1428
General (Table K11)
Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
1429
War risk (Table K11)
1430
Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
1433
General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
1434
General (Table K11)
Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
Labor standards
1436
General (Table K11)
1437.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1437.W34
Wages (Table K12)
Including privileges and liens securing wages
For wages of mariners as privileged credit in
bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1439
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Maritime social insurance
1441
General (Table K11)
1443
Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
1444
General (Table K11)
1446
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
1448
Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
1470
History
General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Bankruptcy
Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency
combined
For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
1471-1479
General (Table K9b)
Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy -- Continued

1482  Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
1486  Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
1488  Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
      The estate in bankruptcy
1490  General (Table K11)
      Avoidance of transfers
      Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to
      enforce demands of estate
1491  General (Table K11)
1492  Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
      (Table K11)
      Property not included in the bankrupt estate
      Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
1494  General (Table K11)
1494.4  Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate
        (Table K11)
1494.6  Exempted property (Table K11)
Priority of credits
1497  General (Table K11)
1498  Secured and privileged credits
      Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
1499.A-Z  Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Including credits preferred on special real or personal
      property, or both
1499.C65  Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
      Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
      Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
1499.M35  Maritime privileges (Table K12)
      Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1499.T38  Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
1499.W34  Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
      Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1502  Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
      For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
1504.A-Z  Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and
      legal relationships, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
1504.B54  Bills of exchange (Table K12)
1504.C62  Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
Commercial law

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z -- Continued

Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

1504.C64 Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
1504.D43 Debentures (Table K12)
1504.I53 Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
1504.L32 Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504.M34 Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)

Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35

Types of bankruptcy

1506 General (Table K11)
1507 Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions

Debtors' relief

1510 General (Table K11)
Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502

Corporate reorganization

1512 General (Table K11)

1514.A-Z Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A-Z Other forms of debt relief, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516.J82 Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)

Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82

1516.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation

Civil insolvency

Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants

1520 General (Table K11)

1522.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1522.P74 Prescription (Table K12)

Commercial courts and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration

1530 General (Table K11)
1531 Commercial courts (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Commercial courts and procedure -- Continued
  Commercial procedure
    For works on civil and commercial procedure combined
    see KDZ-KH2 2571+
  1533
    General (Table K11)
Intellectual property
  1570
    General (Table K11)
Copyright
  1571-1579
    General (Table K9b)
  1584
    Formalities. Administration (Table K11)
    Scope of protection
    1587
      Duration and renewal (Table K11)
    1588
      Moral rights (Table K11)
    1590
      Employees' copyright (Table K11)
        Including government employees
Literary copyright. Authorship
  1595
    General (Table K11)
    Protected works
  1596
    General (Table K11)
  1596.5.A-Z
    Particular types of works, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1596.5.C65
    Computer programs (Table K12)
  1596.5.T55
    Titles (Table K12)
    Scope of protection
    General works see KDZ-KH2 1595
  1597
    Performing rights (Table K11)
  1597.3
    Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
  1597.6
    Filming (Table K11)
  1597.65
    Adaptation (Table K11)
  1597.7
    Translation (Table K11)
  1597.95
    Other special topics (not A-Z)
  1599
    Duration (Table K11)
Musical copyright
  1601
    General (Table K11)
    Protected works
  1602
    General (Table K11)
  1602.5.A-Z
    Particular types of works, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  1602.5.C65
    Computer programs (Table K12)
  1602.5.T55
    Titles (Table K12)
    Scope of protection
    General works see KDZ-KH2 1601
  1603
    Performing rights (Table K11)
  1603.3
    Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
  1603.6
    Filming (Table K11)
Intellectual property

Copyright

Musical copyright

Scope of protection -- Continued

1603.65 Adaptation (Table K11)
1603.7 Translation (Table K11)
1603.95 Other special topics (not A-Z)

Works of art and photography

1605 General (Table K11)
1607 Designs and models (Table K11)
1608 Works of photography (Table K11)
1610 Motion pictures (Table K11)

Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights

1612 General (Table K11)
1613 Performing artists (Table K11)

Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection

Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined

1614 General (Table K11)
1615 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1618 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)
1620 Design protection (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent

Industrial property

1629 General (Table K11)

Patent law

1631-1639 General (Table K9b)
1641 Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1644 Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
1645 Procedure (Table K11)

Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+

Invention

1648 General (Table K11)
1650 Employees' inventions (Table K11)
1654 Designs and models (Table K11)

Licenses

Including compulsory licenses

1660 General (Table K11)
1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662 Assignments (Table K11)
1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)

Trademarks

1670 General (Table K11)
Intellectual property
Industrial property
Trademarks -- Continued
1672.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1672.C34
Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
1672.L53
Licenses (Table K12)
Unfair competition
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
1675
General (Table K11)
1677
Trade secrets (Table K11)
Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777
1775
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794
Labor law
1777
History
1781-1789
General (Table K9b)
1792
General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
1794
Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
1795
Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
1797
Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Administration. Department of Labor
1798
General (Table K11)
1799
Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies
(Table K11)
1800
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters
(Table K11)
Including administrative sanctions
Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Labor contract
General see KDZ-KH2 893+
Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Management-labor relations
1810
General (Table K11)
1813
Employers' associations (Table K11)
Labor unions
1820
General (Table K11)
Union security
1821
General (Table K11)
1822
Open and closed shop (Table K11)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions -- Continued

1825
Union organization (Table K11)
Collective bargaining, Collective labor agreements

1830
General (Table K11)
Particular clauses and benefits
see the subject

1832.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1832.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1832.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)
1832.C63 Construction industry (Table K12)
1832.C64 Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
1832.D77 Drug trade (Table K12)
1832.H66 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
1832.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
1832.M54 Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
1832.P47 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1832.R34 Railways (Table K12)
1832.S34 School employees (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

1836
General (Table K11)

1838
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure
Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies

1840
General (Table K11)

1841.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1841.A66 Appellate procedure (Table K12)
Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Citizen suits see KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
1841.C55 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
1841.C67 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
1841.E93 Evidence (Table K12)
1841.E97 Exceptions (Table K12)
1841.E98 Execution (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
1841.J82 Judgments (Table K12)
1841.J83 Judgments by default (Table K12)
1841.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)
Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
1841.N84 Nullity (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
Labor courts and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1841.P37
Parties (Table K12)

1841.P73
Precautionary measures (Table K12)

1841.P75
Prescription (Table K12)

1841.S93
Summary proceedings (Table K12)

1841.S94
Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)

Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts

1845
General (Table K11)
Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+

1850.A-Z
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17

1850.A33-.A332
Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)

1850.E43-.E432
Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)

1850.L64-.L642
Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)
Public employees
see KDZ-KH2 3200+

1850.P84-.P842
Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)

1853
Employees' representation in management (Table K11)

1855.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1855.S34
School employees (Table K12)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

1860
General (Table K11)

Employment and dismissal
For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+

1863
General (Table K11)

1865
Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)
Including criminal protection

1867
Probationary employment (Table K11)

1869
Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)

1869.A9-.Z9
General works
Including bullying in the workplace

1871
General (Table K11)

1873
Dismissal pay (Table K11)

1875
Reinstatement (Table K11)

1877
Relocation of employees (Table K11)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions -- Continued
Wages. Minimum wage
1885
General (Table K11)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869
Types of wages. Mode of remuneration
1887
General (Table K11)
Incentive wages
Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership
1888
General (Table K11)
1889
Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890
Family allowances (Table K11)
1892
Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894
Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)
Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1896.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1896.E43
Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1896.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
1900
General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
1902
General (Table K11)
Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
1906
Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
1908
Other
1909.A-Z
By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1909.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Hours of labor. Night work
1920
General (Table K11)
Children see KDZ-KH2 1945
Women see KDZ-KH2 1946
1922.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1922.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)
1926
Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
1927
Sick leave (Table K11)
Labor discipline. Work rules
Social legislation
  Labor law
  Labor standards. Labor conditions
  Labor discipline -- Continued
  1933
  General (Table K11)
  1935
  Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)

Labor supply. Manpower controls
  1938
  General (Table K11)
  1939
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1939
  Labor passports (Table K12)
    Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
  1943
  General (Table K11)
  1945
  Child labor (Table K11)
    Including hours of child labor
  1946
  Woman labor (Table K11)
    Including hours of woman labor
  1947
  Home labor (Table K11)
  1949
  Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
  1954
  General (Table K11)
  1956
  Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)
  1958
  By industry or type of labor, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1958.A35
  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
  1958.A86
  Atomic industry (Table K12)
  1958.C65
  Construction industry (Table K12)
  1958.M54
  Mining industry (Table K12)
  1962
  Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of
  employment, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  1962.A34
  Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
  1962.A44
  Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports
  1962.A76
  Artisans (Table K12)
  1962.B34
  Bank employees (Table K12)
  1962.C55
  Clerks (Table K12)
  1962.C65
  Construction industry (Table K12)
  1962.F56
  Fishing industry (Table K12)
  1962.H66
  Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
  1962.I56
  Insurance companies (Table K12)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z -- Continued

1962.L64 Longshoremen (Table K12)
1962.P46 Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
1962.P82 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1962.R34 Public utilities (Table K12)
1962.S24 Railroads (Table K12)
1962.S45 Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
1962.S4 Sales personnel (Table K12)
1962.S4 Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
1962.V65 Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)
1980 General (Table K11)
1981 Organization and administration
1982 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
1984 Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)
1985.J83 Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)
1985.S44 Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)
1985.W64 Women and social insurance (Table K12)
1986.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1986.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments

1987 General (Table K11)
1988.P83 Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443
1989 Public employees (Table K12)
1989 Maternity insurance (Table K11)
1991 General (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
Workers’ compensation -- Continued
  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
  1992 General (Table K11)
  1993 Labor accidents (Table K11)
  1994 Occupational diseases (Table K11)
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  1995.D56 Disability evaluation (Table K12)
  1996.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+

Social security. Retirement and disability pensions.
  Survivors’ benefits
  2000 General (Table K11)
  For works on particular industries, occupations, or
groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
  2002 Organization and administration. Social security agency
  (Table K11)
  For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations,
and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
  2004 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
  For works on particular industries, occupations, or
groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
  For withholding of both income and social security
taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+
  2008.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of
employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  2008.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
  Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6
  2008.B34 Baking industry (Table K12)
  2008.C47 Charitable institutions (Table K12)
  2008.C64 Commercial employees (Table K12)
  2008.L37 Lawyers (Table K12)
  2008.P48 Physicians (Table K12)
  2008.P74 Printing industry (Table K12)
  2008.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
  2008.R34 Railroads (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance
  2014 General (Table K11)
  2015 Administration (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  2040 General (Table K11)
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities -- Continued

2041
Organization and administration (Table K11)

Particular groups

2047
Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)

2048
Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)

2049
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)

2055
The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops

2060
Disaster relief (Table K11)

2063
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)

2070
Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Indians

2200
History

2202
General (Table K11)

National legislation
Including collective state law

2204
General (Table K11)

2206
Administration (Table K11)

Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

2210.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2210.C74
Criminal law (Table K12)

2210.E38
Education (Table K12)

Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43

2210.M43
Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)

Tribal law. Precolonial history

2212
General (Table K11)

2213.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2213.C75
Criminal law (Table K12)

2213.L33
Labor (Table K12)

2213.L36
Land tenure (Table K12)

2213.T37
Taxation (Table K12)

2213.W37
Water rights (Table K12)

2216.A-Z
Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z

For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see

KDZ-KH2 2213.A+

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+

2500
History

2501
General works (Table K11, modified)

2501.A65
Directories
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary --

Continued

2503  
Judicial districts (Table K11)
Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147

2505
Judicial councils. Judicial conferences

Court organization and procedure

2508
General (Table K11)

2511
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)

2512
Congestion and delay (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings

2513
Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)

2515
Judicial assistance (Table K11)
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Administration and management

2518
General (Table K11)

2520
Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)

2521
Records management (Table K11)

2523
Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings

Federal (National) courts

2528
General (Table K11)

Supreme court

2530
General (Table K11)

2533
Criticism
For decisions on a special subject, see the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535
Procedure (Table K11)

Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537
General (Table K11)

2539.A-Z
By circuit, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

District courts. Courts of first instance

183
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
Federal (National) courts
District courts. Courts of first instance -- Continued
2541
General (Table K11)
2543.A-Z
By district, A-Z
For federal district courts for federal districts, see the
district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal
District)
Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+
2545
Older courts (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction
Including defunct courts
Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+
Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+
2548
Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies
(Table K11)
e.g. Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales (Argentina);
Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina);
Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de
Guarantias Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary
session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)
2548.5
Court of claims (Table K11)
Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+
Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823
Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481
Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709
Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660
Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605
2550
State and territorial courts
Class here general and comparative works only
Minor courts. Local courts
Class here general and comparative works only
2551
General (Table K11)
2552
Particular types of local courts
Justices of the peace
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805
2552.8
Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table
K11)
Judicial officers. Court employees
2558
General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

Judges

2560
General (Table K11)
For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+

2560.2
Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)

2560.4
Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)

2560.5
Immovability of judges (Table K11)

2560.6
Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption

Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
Including special courts for trial of judges

2561
General (Table K11)

2561.3.A-Z
Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z

2562
Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure
see KDZ-KH2 2590

Government representatives

2563
General (Table K11)

2563.4
Fiscals (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805

2564.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2564.B34
Bailiffs (Table K12)

2564.C55
Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)
Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564. C55

2564.T7
Translators (Table K12)

2569
Procedure (Table K11)
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure
combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

Civil procedure
Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure
combined
For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see
KDZ-KH2 1533+
For works on procedure and practice in general before
particular types of courts or individual courts see KDZ-
KH2 2528+
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552

2571-2579 General (Table K9b)
Jurisdiction. Venue
2582 General (Table K11)
Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55

Pre-commencement activities

2584 General (Table K11)
2585 Conciliation (Table K11)
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
2587 General (Table K11)
Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834

2589 Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
Including disciplinary powers

2590 Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)

Actions
Including works on the classification of actions

2591 General (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600
2592.D42 Declaratory actions (Table K12)
Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660
2592.P45 Personal actions (Table K12)
Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826

2593 Joinder of actions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties

Parties

2595 General (Table K11)
2596 Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)
2597 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions
2598 Substitution of parties (Table K11)
2599 Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)
Including third party proceedings in executory suits
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

2600
Class action (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure
The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811
Representation of parties. Judicial mandate

2602
General (Table K11)

2603
Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person
(Table K11)
Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206

2605
In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings

2607
General (Table K11)

2608
Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)
Including notification by publication

2609
Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default

2611
Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table
K11)
Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial
question

2612
Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652

2613
Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)
Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+
Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670

Pleading and motions

2615
General (Table K11)

2616
Defenses and actions. Exceptions

2617
General (Table K11)

2616.5
Confession (Table K11)

Dilatory exceptions

2618
Particular exceptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2618.L56
Lis pendens (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated
during pendency of suit

2618.P55
Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)

2618.S42
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)

Answer. Peremptory exceptions
Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time
period prescribed

2620
General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Pleading and motions
Defenses and actions. Exceptions
Answer. Peremptory exceptions -- Continued

2621.A-Z
Particular defenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2621.P74
Prescription (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669

2623
Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)

2625
Joinder of issue (Table K11)

2627
Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
Including frivolous actions and remedies

2628
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)

Hearings. Trial

2633
General (Table K11)
Trial practice. Trial tactics

2634
General (Table K11)

2635
Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)

2636
Forensic psychology (Table K11)

2637.A-Z
Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2637.I56
Insurance (Table K12)

Evidence
Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+

2640
General (Table K11)
Burden of proof

2641
General (Table K11)

2642.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

2642.P73
Presumptions

2642.P75
Proof of foreign law

2642.P82
Public fame. Judicial notice

2644.A-Z
Particular claims or actions, A-Z
For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. 709, Evidence before probate courts

2644.I56
Insurance
Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65

2644.T65
Torts. Negligence
Particular kinds of evidence

188
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Hearings. Trial
Evidence
Particular kinds of evidence -- Continued

2646  Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
2647  Circumstantial (Table K11)

For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+
For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+

2648  Real evidence (Table K11)
2649  Documentary evidence (Table K11)
2650  Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)

Witnesses

2651  General (Table K11)

Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

2652  Letters rogatory (Table K11)

Including international letters rogatory

Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

Privileged (Confidential) communications

2653  General (Table K11)

2653.5.A-Z  Particular relationships, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2653.5.A86  Attorney and client (Table K12)
2653.5.C64  Confessional (Table K12)
2653.5.N66  Notary and client (Table K12)
2653.5.P48  Physician and patient (Table K12)

2654  Hearsay (Table K11)

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

2655  General (Table K11)

2655.3  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

2655.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2655.5.A25  Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25

2655.5.E63  Engineers (Table K12)
2655.5.S63  Social workers (Table K12)

Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73

Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

2656  Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

2660  Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)

Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2615+
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued
Judicial decisions
2663 General (Table K11)
2664 Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)
Judgment
2665 General (Table K11)
Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611
2667 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
2667.5 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
2668 Judgment by default (Table K11)
Including remedies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit
2669 Res judicata (Table K11)
2670 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
2672 General (Table K11)
2673 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
Remedies
2677 General (Table K11)
2677.5 Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
2678 Injunctions (Table K11)
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
Execution
Execution of judgment
General see KDZ-KH2 2690
Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
2690 General (Table K11)
Exemptions
2691 General (Table K11)
2691.5.A-Z Particular exemptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538

190
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Execution
Execution of judgment
Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
Exemptions
Particular exemptions, A-Z -- Continued
Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+

2691.5.W34 Wages (Table K12)
2692 Judicial sale (Table K12)
2693 Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
2693.5 Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65

2694 Preventive attachment (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits

Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+

2698 General (Table K11)
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+

2699 General (Table K11)
Amparo
For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825

2700 History
2701-2709 General (Table K9b)
Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and amparo articles of the constitution with statutes
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
  Remedies
    Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
      Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
        Amparo -- Continued
  2711
    Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
      For constitutional documents and text of
to see KDZ-KH2 2701+
  2712.A-Z
    Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
  2712.H32
    Amparo and habeas corpus
  2712.I56
    International repercussions of amparo
  2712.P82
    Amparo and public policy
      Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2
      2750.3
        Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5
  2714.A-Z
    Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
      Constitutional scope and limits of amparo
  2716
    General (Table K11)
      Fundamental objects of protection
  2717
    General (Table K11)
      Protection of individual constitutional guarantees
        see KDZ-KH2 2722+
  2717.4
    Judicial defense and control of federal system
      (Table K11)
  2717.6
    Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table
      K11)
  2718
    Expansion of scope through interpretation of the
      organic act (Table K11)
      Constitutional limits of amparo
  2720
    General (Table K11)
  2720.5.A-Z
    Particular exclusions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions
      established through the "jurisprudence" of
      Supreme Court
  2720.5.E95
    Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
      Landowners affected by decisions in favor of
      ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
  2720.5.P64
    Political rights (Table K12)
      Class here works on exclusion limited to rights
      relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the
      holding of elective or appointive public office
      Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating
      individual constitutional guaranties
  2722
    General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties -- Continued
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
Including judicial and administrative acts
2723
General (Table K11)
Judicial acts
2724
General (Table K11)
2724.3
Civil amparo (Table K11)
2724.5
Penal amparo (Table K11)
2725
Administrative amparo (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws
2726
General (Table K11)
Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
2727
"Amparo against laws"
Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority
Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
2730
General (Table K11)
2732
Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdiction. Venue
Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo
2735
General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
Jurisdiction. Venue -- Continued

2736
Direct amparo (Table K11)
Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal
Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts

2737
Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district
courts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"

2738
Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)

Parties
Including capacity and personality

2740
General (Table K11)
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings

2741
General (Table K11)
Juristic persons as injured parties

2742
General (Table K11)

2742.5
Public juristic persons (Table K11)
Class here works on public juristic persons
affected in their patrimonial interest by the
complained act

2743
Injured third parties (Table K11)

2744
Responsible authority (Table K11)

2745
Federal public ministry as a party

2746
Evidence. Hearings. Trial
Suspension of contested acts

2748
General (Table K11)

2748.5
Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)

2748.6
Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)

Judgment
Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the
writ, and dismissal

2750
General (Table K11)

2750.2
Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)

2750.3
Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme
Court in amparo

2750.5
Strict law rule (Table K11)

2750.8
Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
Including works on the transgression of the scope

2752
Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
Judgment -- Continued
2753
Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
Execution of amparo judgments
2754
General (Table K11)
2754.3
Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)
2754.5
Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)
Remedies against amparo judgments
2756
General (Table K11)
2756.3
Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
Queja
2757
General (Table K11)
2757.5
Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
2758
Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
2759.A-Z
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
2759.A35
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to small holders
2759.C64
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
2759.L32
Labor amparo (Table K12)
2759.M54
Military amparo (Table K12)
2759.P66
Possession (Table K12)
2759.R44
Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2759.S95
Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
2759.T37
Taxation (Table K12)
2760
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies

Constitutional remedies. Judicial review

Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope

Amparo -- Continued

Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

Writ of security (Table K11)

2762

Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality

(Table K11)

Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807

Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678

Habeas corpus and similar remedies

Including Chilean recurso de amparo

2772

General (Table K11)

Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32

Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

Appellate procedure

Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments

2800

General (Table K11)

2802

Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja

(Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments

2805

Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)

For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758

2807

Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)

Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina); and 'extraordinary remedy' (Brazil)

2810

Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)

2811

Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)

For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007

Special proceedings

2815

General (Table K11)

Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+

2817

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards

Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration

Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482

Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Special proceedings -- Continued

2820

Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+

Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits

Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460

Probate see KDZ-KH2 709

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions

2824

General (Table K11)

Summary proceedings relating to real property

2825

General (Table K11)

Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts

(Table K11)

Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession

2828

Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)

Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619

2830

Actions of jactitation (Table K11)

Including substantive law on protection against slander of title

Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94

Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709

Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599

Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

2832

General (Table K11)

2834

Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)

Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263

Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515

Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801

2900

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

2902

Bibliography

2903

Collections

Sources other than constitutions

2905

Collections. By date of publication
Constitutional law

Sources

Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

2906 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.

Constitutions

Collections

For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state

For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2910 Texts. By date

2912 Digest. Indexes. By date

State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+

2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

State constitutions. State constitutional conventions Collective

Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined

2916 Texts. By date

2917 Digests. Indexes

Constitutions of a particular state

see the state

Constitutional history

2919 General (Table K11)

2920.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject

2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)

Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions

Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

2921 Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)

2921.Z95 Works comparing constitutions

Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state constitutions

2923 Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)

2924 Revision and amending process (Table K11)

2926 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)

Constitutional principles

2929 Rule of law (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Constitutional principles -- Continued

2930 De facto doctrine (Table K11)
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2932 General (Table K11)
2934 Implied powers (Table K11)
2936 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548

Sources and relationships of law

2938 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)
2939 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law

Structure of government

2943 General (Table K11)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071
2945 Federal-state disputes (Table K11)
2947 Federal intervention (Table K11)
For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state
2948 Federal areas within states (Table K11)
Relations between states
2950 General (Table K11)
2951 Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)
2953 Disputes between states (Table K11)
2957 National territory (Table K11)
Including continental shelf and territorial waters
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions.
Decentralization

Foreign relations

2962 General (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+
2968 Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
2972 General (Table K11)
Nationals. Citizenship
2973 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
Nationals. Citizenship -- Continued
Acquisition and loss of citizenship

2975  General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983

2977  Option of nationality (Table K11)

2979  Loss of citizenship (Table K11)

2980.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z

2980.R43  Refugees
Including asylum seekers

2980.W64  Women

Aliens
For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44

2981  General (Table K11)

2983  Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization

2985.A-Z  Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2985.A25  Actors. Artists (Table K12)
Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

2985.R46  Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners
(Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4

2985.T67  Tourists (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade

2987  Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)

Control of individuals

2990  General (Table K11)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44

2992  Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)

2994  General (Table K11)

2995.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2995.C64  Communists (Table K12)

Human rights. Civil and political rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
see KDZ-KH2 5866+

3003  General (Table K11)
Particular constitutional guaranties
Constitutional law
   Individual and state
      Human rights. Civil and political rights
         Particular constitutional guaranties -- Continued
            Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
               Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general

3008  General (Table K11)
3009.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
3009.B54  Blacks (Table K12)
3009.G38  Gays (Table K12)
           Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+
3009.W64  Women (Table K12)
               Including sex discrimination against women

3010  Due process of law (Table K12)
               For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
3011  Right to life (Table K12)

Freedom of expression
3012  General (Table K11)
3013  Freedom of speech (Table K11)
3015  Freedom of the press and of information
               General (Table K11)
            Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
3016  Press censorship (Table K11)
               Including theater and motion picture censorship
3018  Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
3019  Freedom of petition (Table K11)
3021  Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
            Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
3022  Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures
            Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
            Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
            Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
            Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
            Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882

201
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Particular constitutional guaranties

3023 Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)
3023.5 Right to health care (Table K11)

Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

Loss of political rights

3027 General (Table K11)

Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)

3029 Political parties (Table K11)

Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+

Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and other denominations by civil government

3034 General (Table K11)

Roman Catholic Church

Including works on religious associations and state supervision

Sources

3035.A3 Collections. By date of publication
3035.A35 Concordats. By date of conclusion

Statutes

3035.A4 Collections. By date of publication
3035.A5 Particular acts. By date of enactment
3035.A6 Digests. Indexes. By date of publication

3037 General works

Special topics

3038 Clergy (Table K11)
3039 Patronage (Table K11)

Church property

3040 General (Table K11)

Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+

Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817

3041 Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)

Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021

Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545

202
Constitutional law
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
Roman Catholic Church
Special topics -- Continued
Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
3042.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z
Organs of government
3049 General (Table K11)
The people
3050 General (Table K11)
3051 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031
Election law
3053 General (Table K11)
3054 Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)
Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926
 Suffrage
3055 General (Table K11)
3057.A-Z Particular groups of voters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3057.S67 Soldiers (Table K12)
3057.W64 Women (Table K12)
3057.Y68 Youth (Table K12)
Including voting age
3058 Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
3059 Election districts (Table K11)
3061 Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)
Election to particular offices
3063 President. Vice president (Table K11)
3064 Congress
3065 Other
 e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
3067 Campaign funds (Table K11)
3068 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
 Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery
The legislature. Legislative power
3070 General (Table K11)
3071 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
3073 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
3074 Legislative branch employees (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)

Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or
on the body that exercises legislative power if other than
a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba

3075 General (Table K11)
3077 Rules and procedure (Table K11)

Powers and duties
3078 General (Table K11)
3079 Investigative power (Table K11)

The legislative process
3081 General (Table K11)
3083 Committees (Table K11)
3084 Bill drafting (Table K11)

Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of
codes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and
draftsmanship

3085 Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table
K11)
3086 Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)

Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131

3090 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president

Legal status of legislators
3093 Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
3094 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3095 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Contested elections
3097 General (Table K11)

Cases
3097.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

3097.6 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of
representatives, etc.)
3097.6.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.6.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3100 General (Table K11)
3101 Rules and procedure (Table K11)

Committees
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Upper house (Senate, etc.)
Committees -- Continued
3103
   General (Table K11)
3103.5.A-Z
   Particular committees, A-Z
3104
   Powers and duties (Table K11)
   Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3105
   General (Table K11)
3106
   Rules and procedure (Table K11)
   Committees
3108
   General (Table K11)
3108.5.A-Z
   Particular committees, A-Z
3111
   Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power
3120
   General (Table K11)
3121
   State executives. Governors (Table K11)
3122
   Monarchs (Table K11)
   The President
3123
   General (Table K11)
   Powers and duties
3124
   General (Table K11)
3125
   Treatymaking power (Table K11)
   War and emergency powers
3127
   General (Table K11)
3128
   Martial law. State of siege. Military government
   (Table K11)
   Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)

Legislative power
3130
   General (Table K11)
3131
   Veto power (Table K11)
3132
   Ordinance power (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation

Impeachment
3136
   General (Table K11)
3137.A-Z
   Particular cases. By president, A-Z

Legal status
3138
   General (Table K11)
   Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
3139
   Term of office (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
The President
Legal status -- Continued
3140
Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142
Vice President (Table K11)
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
3144
General (Table K11)
Procedures for removal. Impeachment
3145
General (Table K11)
3145.5.A-Z
Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
3146
General (Table K11)
Particular departments
For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department
3147
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs
3148
General (Table K11)
The foreign service
3149
General (Table K11)
3150
Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268
Other departments, including proposed departments see the subject
Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.
3152
General (Table K11)
3153.A-Z
Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z
Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233
3154
Council of State (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3156
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
3158
Seat of government (Table K11)
National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities

Civilian (Table K11)
Military (Table K11)

General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services

General (Table K11)
Particular officials and organs
Mayors (Table K11)
City councils (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z
Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+
Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)

Other units of local authority, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Local councils (Table K12)
Metropolitan areas (Table K12)

Civil service. Government officials and employees
National (Federal) civil service

General (Table K11)
Conditions and restrictions of employment
Including employment discipline

General (Table K11)
Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)

Types and modes of employment (Table K11)
Tenure and remuneration

General (Table K11)
Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
Salaries (Table K11)
Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)

Particular departments and agencies
see the departments or agencies

State civil service (Table K11)
Including general and comparative

Local civil service

General (Table K11)
Civil service. Government officials and employees -- Continued

Municipal civil service
   Including general and comparative
3224 General (Table K11)
3225 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
3228 Police and power of the police (Table K11)
   Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police

Administrative law
   For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject,
   e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax administration and procedure
3230 General (Table K11)

Administrative organization
3232 General (Table K11)
   Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+
   Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+
3233 Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated
   legislation (Table K11)
3234 Public institutions in general (Table K11)
   Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table
   K11)
   Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+
3238 Attorneys General's opinions
   For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2
   325.A+

Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2
   5653+

Administrative acts
3240 General (Table K11)
   Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
3242 Competent authority (Table K11)
3244 Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)
3245 Administrative discretion (Table K11)
3247 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman
   (Table K11)
   Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
3249 Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
3250 Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
3252 Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)
3254 Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
3256 Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

Judicial functions. Remedies
3258 General (Table K11)
3260 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
   Including exhaustion of administrative remedies
Administrative law

Judicial functions. Remedies -- Continued

Judicial review of administrative acts

Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or
by courts of general jurisdiction

For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies
see KDZ-KH2 2699+

3263
General (Table K11)
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.

Administrative courts

3265
General (Table K11)
Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154

3266.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see
KDZ-KH2 2759.C64

Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252

3266.C66
Costs. Fees (Table K12)

3266.D54
Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)

3266.D57
Dispute resolution (Table K12)

Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254

3266.E94
Evidence (Table K12)

Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66

3266.P73
Prescription (Table K12)

3266.R46
Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government
acts

3269
General (Table K11)
Indemnification for unlawful acts

3270
General (Table K11)
Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
Tort liability of public officials and government employees
see KDZ-KH2 998
Criminal liability of public officials and government
employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Public property. Public restraints on private property

3300
General (Table K11)

3302
Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

3303
Bridges (Table K11)

Natural resources

Including conservation, management, and environmental planning

For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+

3305
General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Natural resources — Continued

Water resources

3310
General (Table K11)
Conservation and management. Water resources
development
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145

3312
General (Table K11)
Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860

3314
River and harbor improvements (Table K11)

3316.A-Z
Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3318
Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)

3320
Canals (Table K11)

3321.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332

Marine resources

3323
General (Table K11)
Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+

3325
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property,
see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817
agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+
mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946
petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987
electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139

Public land law

3328
General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

3330
General (Table K11)

3331.A-Z
Particular types of land, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3332
Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

National preserves

3334
Grazing lands (Table K11)

3335
Forest reserves (Table K11)
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

3337
General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
National preserves
   National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation --
   Continued
Wildlife protection. Game laws
   Including game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry
3338  General (Table K11)
3339.A-Z  Particular animals and birds, A-Z
3340.A-Z  Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
Agricultural use of public lands
3343  General (Table K11)
       Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
       Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
       Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
       Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632
       Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
       Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812
       Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+
       Environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3302
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning
3350  General (Table K11)
3352  Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
       Building laws
3354  General (Table K11)
3355.A-Z  Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356  Electric installations (Table K11)
3357  Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
3360  General (Table K11)
3362  Housing for particular social classes
       Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural
       laborers (Table K11)
3363  Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)
Government property
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
   Administration. Powers and control
3367  General (Table K11)
3368  Real property (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A96  Automobiles (Table K12)
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

Public works
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts

3373 General (Table K11)
3375 Finance (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation

3400 General (Table K11)
3401 Public health services (Table K11)
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
3403.M54 Military hygiene (Table K12)
3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
   Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

3408 General (Table K11)
3409 Reporting (Table K11)
3411.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3411.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
   Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
3411.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)

Particular measures

3413 Animal products inspection
   Meat inspection
   see 4030.3
3415 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)

Environmental pollution
   Including abatement of public nuisances
   For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+
3421 General (Table K11)
3423 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3425 Water pollution (Table K11)
3427 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
   Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685
3428.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3428.N67 Noise (Table K12)
3428.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+

3435 General (Table K11)
3436 Patients' rights (Table K11)
3437 Hospitals and other medical institutions
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities

3439.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Blood banks (Table K12)
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

3440.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Stem cells (Table K12)
Including embryonic stem cells

3443 The mentally ill
Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56

3445.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3445.A43 Alcoholism
Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics

Drug addiction see KDZ-KH2 3445.N35

3445.N35 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
3446.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Change of sex (Table K12)
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
Medical genetics (Table K12)
Informed consent (Table K12)
Physical therapy (Table K12)

Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
3450  General (Table K11)
3451  Reporting (Table K11)
3452.A-Z  Particular measures, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
3452.S74  Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)
Animal diseases and causative agents
   Including prevention and control
3454  General (Table K11)
3455.A-Z  Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3455.C36  Cattle-tick (Table K12)
Prevention of cruelty to animals
3457  General (Table K11)
3458  Transportation (Table K11)
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031
3459  Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
   Including vivisection and dissection
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
3470  General (Table K11)
Food law
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
3473  General (Table K11)
3475  Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
3477.A-Z  Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Drug laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
3480  General (Table K11)
Narcotics
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics
3484  General (Table K11)
3485.A-Z  Particular narcotics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3485.O64  Opium (Table K12)
3487.A-Z  Other drugs, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
   Including production
3490  General (Table K11)
3492.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
Particular products, A-Z -- Continued
3492.W54
  Wine (Table K12)
Public safety
3500
  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
3503
  General (Table K11)
3505
  Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
3507
  Explosives (Table K11)
3508
  Inflammable materials (Table K11)
  Poisons. Toxic substances
  Including economic and industrial poisons
3511
  General (Table K11)
3512
  Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
3516
  Accident control (Table K11)
  Fire prevention and control
3520
  General (Table K11)
3521
  Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
3523
  General (Table K11)
3525
  Amusements (Table K11)
3527
  Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
3528
  Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions
3530.A-Z
  Other activities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
Cultural affairs
3532
  General (Table K11)
3533
  Cultural policy (Table K11)
3536
  Language (Table K11)
  Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
  Education in general. Public education
  History
3540
  General (Table K11)
3541
  Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
3545
  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
School government and finance
3547
  General (Table K11)
3549
  Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Education in general. Public education -- Continued

3550 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
   Students. Compulsory education
3552 General (Table K11)
3553 Right to education (Table K11)
3554 Free textbooks (Table K11)
3556 Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
3557 School discipline (Table K11)

Teachers

3562 General (Table K11)
3564 Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
3568 Salaries, pensions (Table K11)

Elementary and secondary education

3572 General (Table K11)
3574 Rural schools (Table K11)
3576 Secondary education (Table K11)
   Curricula. Courses of instruction
3577 General (Table K11)
3578 Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579 Physical education (Table K11)
3581 Drawing (Table K11)
   Vocational education
      For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject,
      e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798, Agricultural education and training
3583 General (Table K11)
3585 Business education (Table K11)
3587 Technical education. Manual training
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3588 Special education. Education of children with disabilities
      (Table K11)
3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
3590 School libraries (Table K11)
3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
      For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
3593 Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities

3594 General (Table K11)
3596 Finance. Federal aid to higher education
   General (Table K11)
3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Colleges and universities -- Continued
3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
3604.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  For state colleges and universities, see the state
  For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+
3607 Cooperative education (Table K11)

Science and the arts. Research

3610 General (Table K11)
3613.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
3613.A35 Agriculture (Table K12)
3613.S7 Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
  For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
  For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464

The arts

3614 General (Table K11)
3615 Fine arts (Table K11)
3617 Performing arts
  Including cultural centers
3621 Theater and theaters (Table K11)
3623 General (Table K11)
3624 Regulation of industry, Trade practices (Table K11)
3625 Censorship (Table K11)
3630 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3632 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
  Including preservation and protection of cultural property
3635 Libraries (Table K11)
3637 Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
  Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records
3641 Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges

Economic legislation

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation
3700 General (Table K11)

Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
  Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined
Economic legislation
Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development — Continued

3702 General (Table K11)
3704 Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)

Economic assistance

3718 General (Table K11)
Finance. Subsidies
Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 3868+, Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333, Shipping bounties and subsidies

3721 General (Table K11)
Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378

3723.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality see the state or municipality
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

3725 Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757

Economic controls

3727 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

3729 General (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739 General (Table K9b)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued

Advertising
3742
General (Table K11)
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
3743.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
3744.A-Z
By medium, A-Z

Labeling
3746
General (Table K11)
3747.A-Z
By product, A-Z

Competition. Restraint of trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy
3750
General (Table K11)
Monopolies and exclusive privileges
3753
General (Table K11)
3755
State monopolies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise
3757
Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports
3758
Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations

Restrictive trade practices
3760
General (Table K11)
3761
Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)
3763
Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
3766
Small business (Table K11)
3768
Trade associations (Table K11)
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
3770
Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
3781-3789
General (Table K9b)
Organization and administration
3792
Department of agriculture (Table K11)
3793
Other organs
Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
Agricultural courts and procedure

3795
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural courts and procedure -- Continued

3796.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

3798
Agricultural education and training
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

3810
History
3811
General (Table K11)
3812
Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation
Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
3813
General (Table K11)
3814.A-Z
Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z
Church lands
3816
General (Table K11)
3817
Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+
3819
Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
3825
General (Table K11)
3826
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
3831-3839
General (Table K9b)
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+
3844.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3844.154
Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural contracts -- Continued

3846
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other
legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land
they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation.
Land reform

3848
General (Table K11)
3850
Lease of pastures (Table K11)
3851
Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
3852
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
3854.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3854.A72
Arbitration (Table K12)
3854.E45
Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
3854.E94
Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
3854.V34
Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see
KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2
2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138

3860
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory
animals
Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

3862
General (Table K11)
3863.A-Z
Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
3865
Farm corporations (Table K11)
3866
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued

3866.5
Farmers’ associations (Table K11)

Economic legislation. Economic assistance

3868
General (Table K11)

3869
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)

Price supports

3871
General (Table K11)

By commodity

3872.A-Z
Agricultural credit. Farm loans

3873
General (Table K11)

Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34

3873.5
Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)

Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading

3875
General (Table K11)

3877
Seeds (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain

3879.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3879.C63
Coffee (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade

3879.C65
Corn (Table K12)

3879.C66
Cotton (Table K12)

Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877

3879.S93
Sugar (Table K12)

Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+

3881
General (Table K11)

3882.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3882.B7
Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)

Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24

3882.S24
Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry

3883.A-Z
Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z

Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+

3886
Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
3888
Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649
Fishing industry
3900
General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular
species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903
General (Table K11)
3905.A-Z
Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3907.A-Z
Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3907.S54
Shrimp (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
3920
History
3921-3929
General (Table K9b)
3933
Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3935
Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
3936
Mining registration (Table K11)
Mining permits and concessions
3938
General (Table K11)
3939
Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims
(Table K11)
3940
Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
3941
Mining units (Table K11)
3943
Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and
below surface
3944
General (Table K11)
3945
Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
3946
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership
(Table K11)
3948
Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
3949
General (Table K11)
3949.5.A-Z
Particular corporations, A-Z
Mining contracts
3951
General (Table K11)
3952
Mining leases (Table K11)
Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying -- Continued

3954
Coal (Table K11)
Nonferrous metals

3956
General (Table K11)

3957.A-Z
Particular metals, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3957.C65
Copper (Table K12)

3957.G64
Gold (Table K12)

3957.T54
Tin (Table K12)

3957.U7
Uranium (Table K12)

Petroleum. Oil and gas

3961-3969
General (Table K9b)

3972
Administration. Procedure (Table K11)

3974
Conservation (Table K11)

3975
Concessions (Table K11)

3977
Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)

3979
Oil and gas leases (Table K11)

3981.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z

3983.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

3985
Natural gas (Table K11)

3987
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership
Including state petroleum monopoly

3993.A-Z
Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3993.S24
Saltpeter (Table K12)

Manufacturing industries

4000
General (Table K11)
Chemical industries

4001
General (Table K11)

4002.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4002.F45
Fertilizers (Table K12)

4004
Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade

Textile industries

4006
General (Table K11)
Textile fabrics

4008
General (Table K12)

4009.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4009.S56
Silks (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Manufacturing industries -- Continued

4012.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4012.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
4012.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
4012.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
    Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4014.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
4020 General (Table K11)
4021 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
Agricultural products
4022 Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)
    Fruit and vegetables
4026 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4027.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4027.B34 Banana (Table K12)
    Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Meat industry
4030 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4031 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)
Dairy industry
    Including distribution
4035 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4037.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
4040 Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)
4045 Beverages (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages
4052 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws
Trade and commerce
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations
4060 General (Table K11)
4062.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
4062.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
4062.G7 Grain (Table K12)
4062.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
Including grain elevators and boards of grain
International trade. Export and import controls
4066 General (Table K11)
4068.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
4071 General (Table K11)
4073.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4073.B64 Books (Table K12)
4073.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
4073.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
4073.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
4075 General (Table K11)
4077.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
4077.A96 Automobiles
4080 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade
4083 General (Table K11)
Conditions of trading
4086 Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Special modes of trading
4088 Franchises (Table K11)
4090 Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
4091 Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
4095.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4095.A95 Automobile tires (Table K12)
4095.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
4095.G36 Gasoline (Table K12)
Including regulation of gasoline stations
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
Secondhand trade
4097 General (Table K11)
4098.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade
Secondhand trade
Particular types, A-Z -- Continued

4098.A92
Auction houses (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales

4098.P37
Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades
Including licensing

4101
General (Table K11)

4103.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4103.E46
Employment agencies (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest

4103.H66
Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)

4103.L4
Lease and rental services (Table K12)

4103.R4
Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084

4103.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)

4103.U53
Undertakers (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

4110
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

Regulated industries in general

4120
General (Table K11)

4122
Public service commissions (Table K11)

4123
National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)

4125
Concessions (Table K11)

4127
Valuation (Table K11)

4128
Finance (Table K11)

4130
Ratemaking (Table K11)

4132
Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General)
(Table K11)
For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2 4139 , Electric utilities

Particular utilities
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Public utilities

Particular utilities -- Continued

Power supply

Including energy policy, and energy resources and
development in general

4134 General (Table K11)

Electricity

4136 General (Table K11)

4137 Concessions (Table K11)

For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+

4138 Rural electrification (Table K11)

4139 Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public

(Table K11)

Including national, state, and municipal utilities

4140.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z

Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards,

rulings, etc.

4142 Gas (Table K11)

4145 Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+

Atomic power

4148 General (Table K11)

4149 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)

4150 Liability (Table K11)

4151.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+

Transportation and communication

4160 General (Table K11)

4162 Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)

Offenses against means of transportation and

communication see KDZ-KH2 5686

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

4170 General (Table K11)


Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

4180.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z

Traffic regulation and enforcement

4183 General (Table K11)

4184 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving

(Table K11)

Carriage of passengers and goods

4187 General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)

Passenger carriers

4190 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Carriage of passengers and goods
   Passenger carriers -- Continued
4191.A-Z
   Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
4191.B86
   Bus lines (Table K12)
4191.T37
   Taxicabs (Table K12)
4193
   Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
   Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
4200
   General (Table K11)
4202
   Railroad commissions (Table K11)
      Including practice and procedure
4204
   National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
4206
   Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
      Including public works contracts for railroad construction
      For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
4208
   Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
4210
   Government ownership (Table K11)
4212
   Finance (Table K11)
   Operation of railroads
4214
   General (Table K11)
      Rates and ratemaking
4217
   General (Table K11)
      Freight. Freight classification
4218
   General (Table K11)
4221
   Dumurrage (Table K11)
4222.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
4225
   Passenger fares
Liability
   Including damage to property
4230
   General (Table K11)
4231
   Freight claims
4233
   Personal injuries
4235.A-Z
   Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
      Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240
   Local transit
4243
   Pipe lines
   Aviation
4250
   General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Aviation -- Continued

4253  Air safety (Table K11)
      Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical
      telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation

Aircraft

4255  General (Table K11)
4256  Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
      Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
      Particular types of aircraft

4258  Helicopters
4259  Airports (Table K11)
4261  Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines

4265  General (Table K11)
4266  Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268  Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270  Rates (Table K11)
      Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger
      fares

4272  Air charters (Table K11)
4274  Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)

Liability

   For general tort liability for aviation accidents see
   KDZ-KH2 988.A96

4276  General (Table K11)
4277  Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278  Damage to property (Table K11)
4279  Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281.A-Z  Particular airlines, A-Z
4285  Space law (Table K11)
      Cf. KZD1002+ , International law

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

4300  General (Table K11)
      Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
      Ships

4303  General (Table K11)
4304  Registration (Table K11)
      Safety regulations

4306  General (Table K11)
4307  Inspection (Table K11)
4308  Manning requirements (Table K11)
4310.A-Z  Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312.A-Z  Particular types of cargo, A-Z
      Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
  Ships -- Continued
    Navigation and pilotage
      Including coastwise navigation
      Cf. K4184, International rules of the road
  4314
    General (Table K11)
  4316.A-Z
    Particular waterways, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Harbors and ports
  Including port charges and tonnage fees
  For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
  For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
  4319
    General (Table K11)
  4320.A-Z
    Particular ports, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  4322
    Lighthouses (Table K12)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
  4326
    General (Table K11)
  4328
    Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
Merchant marine
  4330
    General (Table K11)
    Finance
  4332
    General (Table K11)
  4333
    Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
  4335
    Officers (Table K11)
      Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
      For the rights and responsibilities of merchant
      marine officers as established by commercial
      law see KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchant mariners
  Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
  Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
  Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+
  4337
    Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
      Including inland water carriers
  4339
    Ocean freight forwarders
      Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Communication. Mass media
  4350
    General (Table K11)
Postal service
  Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone
  combined
  4352
    General (Table K11)
    Organization and administration
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Postal service
Organization and administration -- Continued
  4354  General (Table K11)
  4356  Officers and personnel (Table K11)
         Including salaries, wages, and pension
Classification of mails. Rates
  4360  General (Table K11)
  4362.A-Z  Special classes, A-Z
  4366  Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
       Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
       Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
       Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
  4368  Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
       For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Press law
       Including legal status of journalists
       For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
  4370  General (Table K11)
       Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
  4372  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
         Including procedural aspects
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
  4380  General (Table K11)
       Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telegraph. Teletype
       Including telegraph and telephone combined
  4385  General (Table K11)
  4387  Ratemaking (Table K11)
       Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
       Including radio telephone
  4390  General (Table K11)
       Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Radio and television communication
  4400  General (Table K11)
  4403  Radio and televisions stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
         Including frequency allocations

232
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication
Radio and television communication -- Continued
Radio broadcasting
\textit{4406} General (Table K11)
\textit{Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253}
\textit{4410} Television broadcasting (Table K11)
\textit{4417.A-Z} Particular companies, A-Z

Professions and occupations
\textit{4440} General (Table K11)
\textit{4442} Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
\textit{4444} Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
\textit{4445.A-Z} Special topics, A-Z
\textit{4445.L5} Licensing. Certification
\textit{Including licensing of foreign graduates}

Particular professions
\textit{Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability}

The health professions
\textit{For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+}
\textit{General see KDZ-KH2 4446}
\textit{Physicians}
\textit{Including the health professions in general}
\textit{4446} General (Table K11)
\textit{4447.A-Z} Special topics, A-Z
\textit{Subarrange each by Table K12}
\textit{Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43}
\textit{4447.E37} Education and training (Table K12)
\textit{4447.F43} Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)
\textit{4447.M34} Malpractice liability (Table K12)
\textit{Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43}
\textit{Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86}
\textit{Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48}
\textit{Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584}
\textit{4448.A-Z} Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
\textit{Subarrange each by Table K12}
\textit{4448.D44} Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
\textit{4448.P75} Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)
\textit{4449.A-Z} Other health practitioners, A-Z
\textit{4450.A-Z} Auxiliary professions, A-Z
\textit{Subarrange each by Table K12}
\textit{4450.M53} Midwives (Table K12)
\textit{4450.N85} Nurses (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

The health professions

Physicians

Auxiliary professions, A-Z -- Continued

Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206

Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+

Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

Architects (Table K11)

Engineers (Table K11)

Mining engineers (Table K11)

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Actors (Table K12)

Broadcasters (Table K12)

Chemists (Table K12)

Consultants (Table K12)

Electricians (Table K12)

Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+

Performing artists (Table K12)

Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)

Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+

Veterinarians (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

Public finance

Money. Currency. Coinage

General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Currency stabilization (Table K12)

Indexation (Table K12)

Foreign exchange and regulations

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting

General (Table K11)

General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)

Including compulsory loans
Public finance
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues -- Continued
4570  General (Table K11)
4572  Development banks (Table K11)
National revenue
4574  History
4575  General (Table K11)
4576  Fees. Fines (Table K11)
  Including user charges
Taxation
4578  History
4578.5  War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589  General (Table K9b modified)
4590  Tables
4591  Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592  Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594  Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)
  Including income tax planning
Tax administration and procedure
  Including administration and procedure relating to federal
taxes in general and to federal income tax. General
  works and works on special aspects and topics relating to
other taxes are classed with those taxes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation
4597  General (Table K11)
4598  National revenue service (Table K11)
National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
4600  Double taxation (Table K11)
Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
4603  General (Table K11)
4605  Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
4607.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
4607.A25  Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
4607.C64  Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
4607.E53  Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
  Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4607.J64  Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
4607.L53  Liens, Tax (Table K12)
4607.L55  Limitation of actions (Table K12)
4607.N66  Notice (Table K12)
4607.R43  Refund (Table K12)
4607.R45  Remission (Table K12)
4607.R47  Res judicata (Table K12)
  Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
  Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Public finance
   National revenue
      Taxation -- Continued
4609.A-Z     Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
4609.B36    Bankruptcy (Table K12)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
   For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611    General (Table K11)
4612    Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613    Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)
Particular taxes
4619    Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
   Income tax
4621-4629    General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z    Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
   For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
4630    Income tax tables
   Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
   Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
   Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
   Income
4632    General (Table K11)
   Exclusion from income. Exempt income
4634    General (Table K11)
4635    Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
   Particular sources of income
   Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
   Income from personal services
4637    General (Table K11)
   Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
      Including fringe benefits
      For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
4638    General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z    Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
4639.P74  Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641    Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)
4642    Income from real property (Table K11)
4644    Business income (Table K11)
   Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
   For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Income tax
            Income -- Continued
               Income from capital investment

4646       Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
             Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
             Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and
                         interest paid to nonresidents

4648       Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

4649       Capital gains tax (Table K11)
             Class here works on capital gains tax levied either
             under the income tax law or under other special
             laws

4650.A-Z   Other sources, A-Z
             Subarrange each by Table K12
4650.G35   Gambling gains (Table K12)
4650.I53   Industrial property (Table K12)

Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions
4652       General (Table K11)
4654       Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
4659       Tax returns (Table K11)

Surtaxes
         Including complementary and additional taxes
4662       General
4663       Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
4665       Emergency tax (Table K11)
4666       Excess profits tax (Table K11)

Surtax on income from foreign investment and on
      other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-
      KH2 4674

4668.A-Z   Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and
         additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
4668.E44   Electrification (Table K12)
4668.H67   Housing development (Table K12)

Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
   Withholding tax (Table K11)

4672       General (Table K11)

Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004

237
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
Withholding tax -- Continued
Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646
Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+
4674 Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
4676 Trusts (Table K11)
Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
4678 Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.
Income of business organizations
Including both business associations and individual merchants
4680 General (Table K11)
4681 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Juristic persons. Corporations
For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678
4684 General (Table K11)
Corporation income tax
4685 General (Table K11)
Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
4688 General (Table K11)
4689 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
4691 Undistributed profits (Table K11)
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+
4693 Family corporations (Table K11)
4694 Cooperatives (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
4700.A34 Agriculture (Table K12)
4700.B35 Banks (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Income of business organizations
Juristic persons. Corporations
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z --
Continued
4700.I56 Insurance companies (Table K12)
4700.M54 Mining (Table K12)
Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
4700.P4 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)
4700.S45 Service trades (Table K12)
4700.S46 Shipping (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4710 General (Table K11)
4712 Tax valuation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes,
and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
4717 General (Table K11)
4717.5 Cadasters (Table K11)
4719 Special assessments (Table K11)
4722 Real estate transactions (Table K11)
4723 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4725 Wealth tax (Table K11)
Other taxes on capital and income
Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
4732 Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
4736 General (Table K11)
4737 Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
4739 Gift taxes (Table K11)
Substitute inheritance tax
4740 General (Table K11)
4740.3 Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
4740.6 Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4750 General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
  Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
  4752  Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
  4754  Excise taxes (Table K11)
  4756  Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
  4758  Value-added tax (Table K11)
  4760  Use tax (Table K11)
  Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
  Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+

4763.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4763.A43  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
  Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
  Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
4763.A96  Automotive transportation
4763.C65  Computers (Table K12)
4763.E43  Electricity (Table K12)
4763.E44  Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
  Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
  Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
  Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
4763.L87  Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65  Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66  Motor vehicles (Table K12)
  Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722
4763.S42  Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
  Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
4763.S93  Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62  Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7  Transportation (Table K12)

4770.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4770.D44  Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
  Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4770.R43  Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
  Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
4770.S64  Special assessments (Table K12)
  Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
  Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43

Taxation of natural resources

4780  General (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation of natural resources -- Continued
Particular resources and resource industries
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business

Mining
4782
General (Table K11)
4783
Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785
Copper (Table K11)
4788.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes

4796
Stamp duties (Table K11)

Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+

4801-4809
General (Table K9b)

4812
Tariff commission (Table K11)

Particular tariffs
4815
General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4817.C36
Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64
Coffee (Table K12)
4817.M32
Machinery (Table K12)

Customs administration
4820
General (Table K11)
Customs service
4821
General (Table K11)
4821.5
Customhouse brokers (Table K11)

4823
Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)

Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
4825
General (Table K11)
4825.4
Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
4827
Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
4828
Drawbacks (Table K11)

Exemptions. Duty-free imports
4830
General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+

Free ports and zones
4832
General (Table K11)
Public finance

National revenue

Tariff. Customs

Free ports and zones -- Continued

4833.A-Z Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4834.A-Z Other, A-Z

4834.A67 Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48

4834.T48 Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance

4840 General (Table K11)

4842 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)

4843 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

4847 State and local taxation (Table K11)

4850 Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) finance

4852 General (Table K11)

4854 Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations

4856 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)

4858 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)

Taxation

4861 General (Table K11)

Particular taxes

Income tax

4863 General (Table K11)

4865 Corporation income tax (Table K11)

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

4870 General (Table K11)

4872 Real property taxes (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5

4875 Personal property taxes (Table K11)

4878 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

4879 Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)

Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption

4881 General (Table K11)

4882 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)

4884 Excise taxes (Table K11)

4886 Use tax (Table K11)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
Taxation
Particular taxes
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued

4888.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4890
Stamp duties (Table K11)
4891.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
4895.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4895.F43
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850

Local finance
4900
General (Table K11)
4902
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Taxation
Including municipal taxing power
4905
General (Table K11)
4906
Income tax (Table K11)
Real property taxes
4908
General (Table K11)
4910
Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4911
Exempted property (Table K11)
4913.A-Z
Particular kinds of real property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4913.R85
Rural property (Table K12)
4913.U72
Urban property (Table K12)
4915.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4915.R4
Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
4915.S66
Special assessments (Table K12)
4915.U52
Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919
Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
Local finance
  Taxation -- Continued
  Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4921 General (Table K11)
4922 Sales taxes (Table K11)
4924 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4925.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4925.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
4927.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
4929.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
4929.G7 Grants-in-aid (Table K12)
4929.L52 License fees (Table K12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
4950 General (Table K11)
4960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558
4960.D42 Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
  Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
4960.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
  For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730
4960.R36 Rationing (Table K12)
  Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
  Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5
National defense. Military law
5100 General (Table K11)
5103 Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
  For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+
The military establishment. Armed forces
5110 General (Table K11)
5112 Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
Armed forces
  General see KDZ-KH2 5110
  Conscription. Draft
5116 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces

Armed forces
Conscription. Draft -- Continued

5118.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5118.A44
Aliens (Table K12)

Personnel. Services

5121
General (Table K11)

5122
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)

Education. Training

5123
General (Table K11)

5123.3
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5123.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5123.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)

5123.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits

5125
General (Table K11)

5125.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)

5125.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)

5125.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)

5125.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z

5127
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards

5129
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement

5130
Enlisted personnel

5134.A-Z
Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152

5135
Special services, A-Z

5136
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores

5138
Hospitals (Table K11)

Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54

Particular branches of service

Army

5140
Organization. Administration (Table K11)

5141
General (Table K11)

5142
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)

5143
Education. Training

5143.3
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5143.5
General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Education. Training
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction --
Continued
5143.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5143.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5143.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5145 General (Table K11)
5145.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5145.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5145.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5145.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5147 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5149 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5150 Enlisted personnel
5152 Militia. National guard
5154.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5154.A76 Artillery
5154.C48 Army chaplains
5155 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156 Hospitals (Table K11)
Navy
5160 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5161 General (Table K11)
5162 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5163 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3 General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

246
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Navy
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5165
General (Table K11)
5165.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5165.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)
5165.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5165.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z
5167
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5169
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5170
Enlisted personnel
5174.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
5174.C48
Navy chaplains
5175
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5176
Hospitals (Table K11)
Air Force
5180
Organization. Administration (Table K11)
5181
General (Table K11)
5182
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5183
General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5183.3
General (Table K11)
5183.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5183.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)
5183.7.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5185
General (Table K11)
5185.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5185.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)
5185.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5185.7.A-Z
Other, A-Z
247
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Air Force
Continued
5187
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5189
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5190
Enlisted personnel
5194.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
5194.C48
Air Force chaplains
5195
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5196
Hospitals (Table K11)
5240
Military discipline (Table K11)
5242
Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
5246
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
5248
General (Table K11)
5250
Naval criminal law (Table K11)
5252
Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
5258
General (Table K11)
5259.A-Z
Particular grounds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5259.D85
Duress and threats. Fear
Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
5259.S44
Self-defense
Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
5265
General (Table K11)
5267.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5267.E95
Extenuating circumstances
Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5270.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
5270.D45
Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
5270.D56
Disobedience (Table K12)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
5280
General (Table K11)
Courts-martial
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure. Military justice
Courts-martial -- Continued

5282
General (Table K11)

5284
Evidence (Table K11)

Particular branches of service
Army
General see KDZ-KH2 5282
Trials

5288
Collected works

5289.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Navy
General (Table K11)
Trials

5292
Collected works

5294
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

5295.A-Z
Appellate procedure. Remedies

5303
General (Table K11)

5305.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5305.A47
Amparo (Table K12)

Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment

5308
General (Table K11)

5310.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

5310.P74
Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Probation. Parole (Table K12)

5313
Civil defense (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

5400
History

5402
General (Table K11)

5404
Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Criminal law
Cf. HV6001+ , Criminology
Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
History see KDZ-KH2 5400
For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
for police magistrates and justices of the peace see
KDZ-KH2 5805
For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

249
Criminal law -- Continued

5411-5419 General (Table K9b)
General principles and provisions

5422 General (Table K11)
Scope and applicability

5424 General (Table K11)
5426 Territorial applicability (Table K11)
5427 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
   Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws

Personal applicability

5428 General (Table K11)
5429 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863

5431 Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy
   (Table K11)
The criminal offense

5434 General (Table K11)
Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts

5435 General (Table K11)
Commission or omission of an act

5436 General (Table K11)
5437 Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)

5439 Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)

5441 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons

5443 Compound offenses (Table K11)
   Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes
Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+

Criminal liability

5445 General (Table K11)
Culpability. Guilt

5446 General (Table K11)

5447 Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
   Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519

5449 Criminal negligence (Table K11)

5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

5453 Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions

5454 Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74
Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability -- Continued

Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and slander

5456 General (Table K11)
5457.A-Z Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
5457.D78 Drunkenness (Table K12)
   Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
5457.I56 Insanity (Table K12)
5457.M56 Mistake of fact (Table K12)
5457.N42 Necessity
5457.S44 Self-defense (Table K12)
5457.S94 Superior orders (Table K12)
5457.T48 Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear
   (Table K12)

Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability
and punishment

5460 General (Table K11)
5461 Aggravating circumstances
5463 Recidivism (Table K11)
   Including provisions relating to recidivists in general
5465 Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

5467 General (Table K11)
5469 Capital punishment (Table K11)
5470 Imprisonment
   General (Table K11)
   Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-
   KH2 5930
   Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931
   Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+
5472 Fines
5473 Disqualification (Table K11)
   Including disqualification from holding public office, loss
   of political rights, etc.
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights
5475 Forfeiture (Table K11)
5477 Measures of rehabilitation and safety
   General (Table K11)
Criminal law
General principles and provisions

Criminal liability
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation
Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

5479
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism

5480
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+

Other consequences of conviction or committal
Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447
Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934

5482
Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence
Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933
Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+
Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+

Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences

5490
General (Table K11)
5491
Amnesty (Table K11)
Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872
5492
Pardon (Table K11)
5493
Prescription (Table K11)
Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547

Particular offenses
Including comparative state law
For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state

5510
General (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

5513
General (Table K11)
5513.5.A-Z
Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)
5513.5.W65
Women (Table K12)

Homicide
5514
General (Table K11)
5515
Murder (Table K11)
5517
Manslaughter (Table K11)
Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
5518
Parricide. Vericide. Uxoricide (Table K11)
5519
Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances

252
Criminal law

Particular offenses
Offenses against the person
Homicide -- Continued

5521 Infanticide (Table K11)

5524 Suicide (Table K11)
Including aiding and abetting suicide

5526 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)
Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries

5528 General (Table K11)

5531 Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
Including affray as an autonomous crime

5532 Torture (Table K11)

5533 Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)

5535 Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)

5537 Abandonment of persons (Table K11)

5540 Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)

5542 Duel (Table K11)
Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+
Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

5544 General (Table K11)

5545 Family violence (Table K11)
Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse

Sexual offenses
Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general

5546 General (Table K11)

5547 Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)

5548 Rape (Table K11)

5549 Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)

5551 Abduction (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps

5553 General (Table K11)

5555 White slave traffic (Table K11)

5555.5 Human trafficking (Table K11)

5556 Obscenity (Table K11)

5560 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the integrity of the family

5562 Adultery (Table K11)

253
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family

Offenses against the integrity of the family -- Continued

Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567

Incest (Table K11)

Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551

Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537

Offenses against the civil status of persons

General (Table K11)

Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)

Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility

General (Table K11)

Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551

Kidnapping (Table K11)

Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)

Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry.

Criminal trespass (Table K11)

Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

General (Table K11)

Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)

Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office

Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)

Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes

Offenses against honor

Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech

For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+

General (Table K11)

Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)

Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)

Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Criminal law
Particular offenses -- Continued
Offenses against property
For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730

5600 General (Table K11)
Larceny
5602 General (Table K11)
5604 Cattle stealing (Table K11)
5606 Robbery (Table K11)
5607 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer

5609 Theft of use (Table K11)
5610 Malicious mischief (Table K11)
Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620

5612 Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass

Fraud. False pretenses
5613 General (Table K11)
5615 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
5616 Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
5617 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
5618 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors

5620 Embezzlement (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers

5622 Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726

5624 Usury (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations

Offenses against particular types of property
Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+

Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5630 General (Table K11)
5631 Treason (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses -- Continued

5632 Espionage (Table K11)
5634 Sabotage (Table K11)
5636 Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
5638 Terrorism (Table K11)
5640 Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)

International offenses

5645 General (Table K11)
5646 Piracy (Table K11)
(5648) Torture
   see KDZ-KH2 5532
5649 Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)
   Including violations of international criminal law

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

5651 General (Table K11)
5653 Offenses against the public administration
   General (Table K11)
   Misconduct in office
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility
5655 General (Table K11)
5657 Corruption and bribery (Table K11)
   For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068
5659 Illegal exactions (Table K11)
   Illegal detention see KDZ-KH2 5575
5660 Misappropriation of public funds and other property
   (Table K11)
   Including private funds and property in public custody
5662 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)
5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)
5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)

Offenses against the administration of justice

5668 General (Table K11)
5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts
5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics
5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)
5674 Prevarication (Table K11)
   Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)

Offenses against public safety and public order

5682 General (Table K11)
5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)
5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)
5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)
5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)
5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)
5691 Riot (Table K11)
5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)
5695 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Offenses against public health

5700 General (Table K11)
5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710 General (Table K11)
5713 Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)

Obsecenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+

5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)
5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)
5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against public faith

General (Table K11)

Counterfeiting (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public faith -- Continued

5724  Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)

5726  Forgery of documents (Table K11)

Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613
Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+
Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

5730  Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)

Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.

Offenses committed through the mail

5741  General (Table K11)

Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607
Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607
Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713
Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713
Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Contraventions

5750  General (Table K11)

5753.A-Z  Particular contraventions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800  General (Table K11)

Criminal courts

5801  General (Table K11)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804  Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805  Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

5806  History
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819 General (Table K9b)
Special principles of criminal procedure
5822 General (Table K11)
Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
5824 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590
5828 Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+
Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"
5831 General (Table K11)
Parties. Prosecution and defense
5833 General (Table K11)
Prosecution
5835 General (Table K11)
Public and private offenses and their prosecution
5836 General (Table K11)
Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment
Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted
Class here denunciation of public crimes
5837 General (Table K11)
5838 Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)
5840 Judicial police (Table K11)
Including auxiliaries
Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police
5842 Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)
Including complainant, private prosecutor, information
Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872
5844 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Investigation
Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination
and police magistrates

5848 General (Table K11)
5850 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+

Compulsory and precautionary measures against the
suspect

5852 General (Table K11)
Arrest

5853 General (Table K11)
5855 Flagrant crimes (Table K11)
5857 Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5859 Searches and seizures (Table K11)
Extradition. Interstate rendition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

5862 General (Table K11)
5863 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

Rights of suspects
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

5866 General (Table K11)
5868 Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis
(Table K11)

5870 Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5872 Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action
Including dismissal for lack of private complaint

Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874 General (Table K11)
5875 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

Trial practice. Trial tactics

5876 General (Table K11)
Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889

5877 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
Preliminary exceptions

5878 General (Table K11)
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Plenary proceedings. Trial -- Continued

Evidence

5880  General (Table K11)
5881  Confession (Table K11)
5882  Self-incrimination (Table K11)
5884  Documentary evidence (Table K11)
5885  Witnesses (Table K11)
      Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
5887  General (Table K11)
5888  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
5889  Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
5890  Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

Presumptions

5891  General works (Table K11)
5891.5 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
5893  Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
      Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions

5896  General (Table K11)
      Sentence. Judicial discretion
5897  General (Table K11)
5898  Res judicata (Table K11)
      Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
      Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611
5899  Costs (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.
      Including remedies against such decisions
5900  General (Table K11)
      Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907

Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices
      of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805

Appellate procedure

5904  General (Table K11)
5906  Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
5907  Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)
5909  Review of final sentence

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Special proceedings

Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372

5912  Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)
      Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Special proceedings -- Continued

Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Execution of sentence

5916

General (Table K11)

Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469

Imprisonment

5917

General (Table K11)

5918

Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)

5920

Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)

Including prison officials and employees

5922

Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)

Penal institutions

Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails

5924

General (Table K11)

5925 A-Z

Particular penal institutions, A-Z

5926

Reformatories (Table K11)

Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946

5928

Political prisoners (Table K11)

5930

Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)

5931

Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

5933

Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)

5934

Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Victims of crimes

Including participation of victims in criminal procedure

5935

General (Table K11)

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

5936

General (Table K11)

5937

Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Criminal law

5939

General (Table K11)

5940 A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5940 C75

Criminal liability

Criminal procedure

5942

General (Table K11)

Execution of sentence

5944

General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

5945

General (Table K11)

5946

Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment -- Continued
Probation (Table K11)

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+

Individual political and administrative subdivisions
States, provinces, etc.
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4
For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Cities
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government
see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

1
General bibliography
1.2 Library catalogs
1.3 Sales catalogs
1.4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<2>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

3
Monographic series

4
Official gazettes
Legislative documents
see J

7
Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation
For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
see K
Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH

Statutes
Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
8.A2-.A29
Official editions
Arranged chronologically
8.A3-Z
Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
8.2
Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Official editions

9
Serials. Loose-leaf editions

264
Legislation

Statutes

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions -- Continued

9.2

Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

10

Serials

10.2

Monographs. By date

Private, local and personal acts

10.3

Serials

10.35

Monographs. By date

10.4

Abridgments and digests of statutes

10.5

Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

10.6

Other bibliographical aids

10.7.A-Z

Collected codes. By editor, A-Z

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Serials. Loose-leaf editions

11.A2-.A29

Official editions

Arranged chronologically

11.A3-Z

Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

11.2

Monographs. By date

Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature

see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number

Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined

Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions

11.7

Privy Council Judicial Committee

12

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Including highest court and lower courts combined

265
Law reports and related materials
Lower courts -- Continued
13 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
   Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions
14 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
14.7.A-Z Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z
   Trial courts, or trial divisions
   Including magistrates' courts
15 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
15.7.A-Z Particular courts, etc., A-Z
16 Encyclopedias
16.2 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
16.3 Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(16.4) Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics,
   etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form
   division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
17 General
17.3 Criminal statistics
17.4 Juvenile crime
18 Directories
Trials
19 General collections
19.2 Collected works
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
   Civil trials
   Collected works
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
20 Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
21 General
22.A-Z  Law societies and institutes
   Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
   Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their
   activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
   For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on
   particular subjects, see the subject

The legal profession
   Including law as a career
23  General (Table K11)
   Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
23.2  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
23.3  Legal ethics and etiquette
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
23.4  Attorney and client (Table K11)
   Economics of law practice
23.6  General (Table K11)
23.65  Fees (Table K11)
23.7  Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
   etc.

Bar associations
   Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
   For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the
   subject
   For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18
24  General
24.5.A-Z  Particular bar associations, A-Z
   Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
   For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB+
   Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
   see K184.7
   For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
25  Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
   (Table K11)

Notarial law. Public instruments
26  General (Table K11)
26.3  The notarial profession
26.4  Public instruments (Table K11)
   Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization
   and recording of documents
26.7  Consular functions
   Public registers. Registration
26.8  General (Table K11)
   Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
   Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49
Public registers. Registration -- Continued
Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

| 28 | General
| 28.4 | Biography
| 28.5.A-Z | Collective
| 28.7 | Influence of foreign law

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

| 29 | Criticism. Legal reform
| 30 | Congresses. By date of congress

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K
and regional subclasses

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3

| 31 | Several authors
| 31.5.A-Z | Individual authors, A-Z
| 31.7 | Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

| 32 | General works. Treatises
| 32.2 | Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
| 32.3 | Examination aids
| 32.4 | Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
Festschriften, etc.

| 32.6.A-Z | Works for particular users, A-Z
| 32.6.B87 | Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87

| 32.7.A-Z | Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Conflict of laws
| 34 | History
| 34.2 | General (Table K11)
| 34.4.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

268
Conflict of laws -- Continued

Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

34.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

34.6.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2

34.6.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

36.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Civil law

38 General (Table K11)
39 Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
Persons

40 General (Table K11)

40.3 Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

40.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+

40.6.M55 Minors

40.6.S58 Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery
(Constitutional law)

40.6.W62 Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see
the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4 . Civil status of
married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64 . Nationality of
women

41 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.

Juristic persons

42 General (Table K11)

42.3 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-
KH3 101+

Domestic relations. Family law

43 General (Table K11)

43.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Civil law

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

Marriage. Husband and wife

43.3 General (Table K11)
43.4 Civil status of married women (Table K11)
43.6 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)
43.7 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)
43.8 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)

Parent and child

44 General (Table K11)
44.3 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
   Including acknowledgment by natural father and
   investigation of paternity
44.4 Adoption (Table K11)
44.6 Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Property. Real rights

45 General (Table K11)
45.5 Alien property (Table K11)
   Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property

Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+
Real property. Land law

46 General (Table K11)
46.3 General (Table K11)
   Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-
   KH3 45.5
46.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
   Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3
   53+
   Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322
46.7 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
   Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
47 General (Table K11)
47.5 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)

Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances

48 General (Table K11)
48.3Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)
48.4 Servitudes (Table K11)
48.6 Mortgages (Table K11)

49 Land registry (Table K11)
   For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

270
Civil law

Property. Real rights -- Continued

Personal property

50

General (Table K11)

Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+

51

Trusts and trustees (Table K11)

Succession upon death

Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined

53

General (Table K11)

53.3

Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)

53.5

Intestate succession (Table K11)

53.6

Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

53.7

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

(Table K11)

Including executors and administrators

Obligations

55

General (Table K11)

Class here works on debtor and creditor in general

55.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

55.5.I55

Interest. Usury (Table K12)

Including legal interest

Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Contracts

56

General (Table K11)

Particular types of contracts

Sale

57

General (Table K11)

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see

KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

Lease and hire

58

General (Table K11)

Lease of things

58.2

General (Table K11)

58.3

Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table

K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure

Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant

59

Individual labor contract (Table K11)

Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+

59.5

Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor

(Table K11)

Contracts involving bailments

61

General (Table K11)

61.2

Deposit (Table K11)

61.3

Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments -- Continued
61.4
Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
Including loan of money
For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+
61.5
General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
63
Associations (Table K11)
Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons
65.A-Z
Other contracts, A-Z
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
67
General (Table K11)
69.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
69.A27
Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery
(Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
69.N43
Negligence (Table K12)
70
Employers' liability (Table K11)
71
Government torts (Table K11)
Commercial law
73
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125
73.5
Merchants (Table K11)
74
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and commercial employees
Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH3 73
76
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial sale
77
General (Table K11)
77.5.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
272
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Commercial sale

Particular types of sale, A-Z -- Continued

77.5.C64

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)

Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64

78

Commercial leases (Table K11)

79

Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

Including commercial instruments and documents

82

General (Table K11)

82.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

82.5.P74

Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

83

Bills of exchange (Table K11)

83.5

Checks (Table K11)

For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7

83.6

Other (Table K11)

Banking

86

General (Table K11)

87.A-Z

Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

87.C64

Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)

Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64

88.A-Z

Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

88.B34

Bank loans (Table K12)

Commercial loans and credit

Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

90

General (Table K11)

Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34

92

Investments (Table K11)

For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

94

General (Table K11)

Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+

Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389

Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+

Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+
Commercial law

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

97
   General (Table K11)

97.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12

97.5.A34
   Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)

98.A-Z
   Particular types of insurance, A-Z

Business associations. Commercial companies

   Including partnerships and incorporated companies

101
   General (Table K11)

102
   Partnerships (Table K11)

103
   Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

104
   General (Table K11)
   Corporate finance

105
   General (Table K11)

105.3
   Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)

105.5
   Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)

Particular types of corporations

106
   Cooperative societies (Table K11)

106.2
   Foreign corporations (Table K11)
   Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103

Maritime law

   Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation

   For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+

109
   General (Table K11)

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

110
   General (Table K11)

111
   Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)

112
   Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

112.5
   Charter parties (Table K11)

Maritime loans, credits and security

113
   General (Table K11)

113.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Risk and damages in maritime commerce

114
   General (Table K11)

114.2
   Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

Maritime insurance (Table K11)
   Including inland marine insurance

Maritime social legislation

118
   General (Table K11)
   Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

274
Commercial law
Maritime law
  Maritime social legislation
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners -- Continued
119
  General (Table K11)
120 A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Maritime social insurance
122
  General (Table K11)
122.5 A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
General see KDZ-KH3 125
Bankruptcy
124
  General (Table K11)
124.3 A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
124.3 R42
  Receivers
124.6
  Debtors' relief (Table K11)
125
  Commercial courts and procedure
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration
Intellectual property
130
  General (Table K11)
131
  Copyright (Table K11)
Industrial property
134
  General (Table K11)
135
  Patent law (Table K11)
138
  Trademarks (Table K11)
140
  Unfair competition (Table K11)
Social legislation
150
  General (Table K11)
Labor law
151
  General (Table K11)
152
  Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)
  Management-labor relations
154
  General (Table K11)
Labor unions
156
  General (Table K11)
158
  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
  Collective labor disputes
159
  General (Table K11)
160
  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
161
  Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
162
  Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
162.5 A-Z
  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
162.5 P82
  Public employees (Table K12)
  Labor standards. Labor conditions

275
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards. Labor conditions -- Continued
165 General (Table K11)
166 Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
Wages. Minimum wage
168 General (Table K11)
169 Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
171 Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
173 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
175.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

Social insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
180 General (Table K11)

Particular branches
182 Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
184 General (Table K11)
185 Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
190 Social security. Retirement and disability pensions.
Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
192 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
195 General (Table K11)
195.4.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
195.4.C48 Children (Table K12)
195.4.P64 Poor (Table K12)
Including charity laws and almshouses

Indians

Including both national and tribal law
198 General (Table K11)
198.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
198.4.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
198.6.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
210 General (Table K11)
210.5 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure
211 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

212 Administration and management (Table K11)

Particular types of courts

214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)

215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)

216 Trial courts (Table K11)
For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223

Minor courts. Local courts

217 Municipal courts (Table K11)

217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

Courts of special jurisdiction

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Judicial officers. Court employees

219 Judges (Table K11)
Including judicial ethics
For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

220.A-Z Other, A-Z

Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

Civil procedure

For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

222 General (Table K11)

223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)

224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)

227 Actions (Table K11)
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

228 Parties (Table K11)
Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings

230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)

231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)

Hearings. Trial

232 General (Table K11)

233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
Evidence

277
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Hearings. Trial

Evidence -- Continued

235
General (Table K11)

235.5
Letters rogatory (Table K11)

Including international letters rogatory

236.A-Z
Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z

237
Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+

Judgment

239
General (Table K11)

240
Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid

Remedies

242
General (Table K11)

243
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)

245
Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment

(Table K11)

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action.

Judicial review

246
General (Table K11)

Amparo

247
General (Table K11)

247.4.A-Z
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects,

A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

247.4.A34
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)

247.4.C64
Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in

(Table K12)

247.7
Habeas corpus (Table K11)

248
Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

249
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)

Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111

Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+

249.5
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table

K11)

Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+

250
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure

Constitutional law

Sources

260
Collected works

Sources other than constitutions

278
Constitutional law

Sources

Sources other than constitutions -- Continued

261
   Collected works. By date
261.5
   Individual documents
      By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of
   a particular state with the state

Collected works

265
   Texts. By date
265.5
   Digests. Indexes. By date
266
   Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
      Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

268
   General (Table K11)
269.5
   Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
      Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
270
   Constitutional law in general (Table K11)

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

271
   General (Table K11)
271.4
   Conflict of interests (Table K11)
      Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
272
   Structure of government (Table K11)
      Including federal and state relations, relations between the states,
         and jurisdiction

Individual and state

Nationals. Aliens

273
   General (Table K11)
   Nationals. Citizenship
274
   General (Table K11)
   Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
274.5.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
274.5.W64
   Women (Table K12)

Aliens

275
   General (Table K11)
275.3
   Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
275.6
   Control of individuals (Table K11)
      Including internal security and control of subversive activities
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses

Civil and political rights and liberties

   Including protection of human rights
   For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
      see KDZ-KH3 457

278
   General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
   Nationals. Aliens
   Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
   Freedom of speech (Table K11)
   Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH3 269.5

Political parties (Table K11)
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)

Organs of government
The people
   Election law
   General (Table K11)
   Election districts (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power
   The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
      Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
   General (Table K11)
   Rules and procedure (Table K11)
   The legislative process (Table K11)
   Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
   Legal status of legislators (Table K11)
   Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
   Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power
   The President. Governor. Governor-General
   General (Table K11)
   Powers and duties
   General (Table K11)
   War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)
   The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
   Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
   General (Table K11)
   Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
      Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government
Constitutional law

Organs of government -- Continued

290
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of
the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against
arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

Local government

293
General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal
services

294
General (Table K11)

295
Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299

Civil service. Government officials and employees

298
General (Table K11)

299
Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)

301
Police and power of the police (Table K11)
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police

Administrative law

For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject,
e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure

304
General (Table K11)

305
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
see KDZ-KH3 288.5+

307
Attorneys General's opinions

Administrative acts

308
General (Table K11)

308.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Judicial functions. Remedies

310
General (Table K11)

311
Administrative remedies (Table K11)

312
Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)

314
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
Administrative courts (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings
see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64

314.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

314.7.C65
Costs. Fees (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Administrative law -- Continued

315 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

317 General (Table K11)

318 Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution

319 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

320 Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7

321 Marine resources (Table K11)
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+

322 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

323 General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

324 General (Table K11)
324.3.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z

324.5 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation

325 General (Table K11)

325.5 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning

328 General (Table K11)

328.3 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)

328.5 Building laws (Table K11)

329 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)

Government property

331 General (Table K11)

331.3 Real property (Table K11)

331.5.A-Z Personal property, A-Z

331.5.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)

333 Public works (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation

336 General (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation -- Continued

337  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
    Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
338  General (Table K11)
338.3.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
    Particular measures
338.5  Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)

Environmental pollution
    Including abatement of public nuisances
    For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
340  General (Table K11)
340.3  Water pollution (Table K11)

Medical legislation
    For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
342  General (Table K11)
342.5  Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
343  Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
344  General (Table K11)
344.3  Food law (Table K11)
    Drug laws
344.6  General (Table K11)
344.7  Narcotics (Table K11)

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
345  General (Table K11)
345.6.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
345.6.W54  Wine (Table K12)

Public safety
347  General (Table K11)
347.3  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
    Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
347.5  General (Table K11)
347.6.A-Z  Particular articles and processes, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
347.6.P64  Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
    Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
347.7  Accident control (Table K11)
347.8  Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
349  General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z  Particular activities, A-Z

Cultural affairs
351  General (Table K11)
351.3  Cultural policy (Table K11)
Cultural affairs -- Continued

351.6 Language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

352 General (Table K11)
353 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
   Higher education. Colleges and universities
354 General (Table K11)
354.5 A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For state colleges and universities, see the state

355 Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)

Economic legislation

   Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation

357 General (Table K11)
358 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)
359 Economic assistance (Table K11)
360 Foreign investments (Table K11)
   Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation

Economic controls

361 General (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
   Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
   Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

364 General (Table K11)
364.5 Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Advertising (Table K11)
365.4 Labeling (Table K11)
365.6 Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
365.8 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries

   Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
367 General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

367.4 General (Table K11)
367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

368 General (Table K11)
368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
369 General (Table K11)
369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
369.7 Forestry. Timber law
Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
Fishing industry
370 General (Table K11)
370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
Including preservation and management of mining resources
371 General (Table K11)
371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
Petroleum. Oil and gas

285
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
372
General (Table K11)
372.3
Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
374
General (Table K11)
374.5.A-Z
Particular industries and products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
374.5.T62
Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
376
General (Table K11)
Particular industries and products
Agricultural products
376.3
Sugar refining (Table K11)
376.4
Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
376.6
Meat industry (Table K11)
376.7
Dairy industry (Table K11)
376.8
Beverages (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation
378
General (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
378.5.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls
379
General (Table K11)
379.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
380
General (Table K11)
380.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
381
General (Table K11)
381.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Retail trade
382
General (Table K11)
382.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
382.5.D77
Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
  Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77
Service trades
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Service trades -- Continued

383

General (Table K11)

383.3.A-Z

Particular service trades, A-Z

383.6

Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

386

General (Table K11)

Particular utilities

Power supply

Including energy policy. and energy resources development, in general

386.3

General (Table K11)

386.5

Electricity (Table K11)

386.7

Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320

Transportation and communication

388

General (Table K11)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

388.3

General (Table K11)

388.4

Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)

388.5

Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

389

Railroads (Table K11)

389.5

Local transit (Table K11)

Aviation

390

General (Table K11)

390.2

Air safety (Table K11)

390.4

Aircraft (Table K11)

390.6

Airports (Table K11)

390.7

Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines

391

General (Table K11)

391.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

393

General (Table K11)

Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+

Ships

Including registration and safety regulations

393.3

General (Table K11)

393.5

Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)

Including coastwise navigation

Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
   Harbors and ports
      Including port charges and tonnage fees
394
   General (Table K11)
394.3.A-Z
   Particular ports, A-Z
394.5
   Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
396
   General (Table K11)
   Postal service
      Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
397
   General (Table K11)
   Classification of mails. Rates
397.4
   General (Table K11)
397.5.A-Z
   Special classes, A-Z
397.8
   Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
399
   General (Table K11)
399.3
   Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
      Including telegraph and telephone combined
399.5
   Telephone (Table K11)
      Including radio telephone
   Radio and television communication
400
   General (Table K11)
400.3
   Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
      Including frequency allocations
400.4
   Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
400.5
   Television broadcasting (Table K11)
Professions and occupations
402
   General (Table K11)
   Particular professions and occupations
      Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
   The health professions
      For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
      General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
   Physicians
      Including the health professions in general
402.2
   General (Table K11)
402.4.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
402.5.A-Z
   Auxiliary professions, A-Z
   Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+
   Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions
402.7.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
402.7.A73 Architects (Table K12)
Public finance
405 General (Table K11)
405.3 Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)
405.4 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
405.6 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)
405.7 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
National revenue
405.8 General (Table K11)
Taxation
406 General (Table K11, modified)
406.2 General (Table K11)
406.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
406.6 Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)
National revenue
406.8 General (Table K11)
Taxation
406.2 General (Table K11, modified)
406.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
406.6 Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)
Including tax reductions and other tax benefits
Income tax
407 General (Table K11, modified)
407.2 General (Table K11)
407.5 Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)
Particular sources of income
409 Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)
Surtaxes (Table K11)
Including complementary and additional taxes
Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Particular classes of taxpayers -- Continued
413 Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and
foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
Income of business organizations
Including both business associations and individual
merchants
415 General (Table K11)
416 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Juridic persons. Corporations
For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing
country see KDZ-KH3 413
417 General (Table K11)
418 Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
(Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
420.S45 Service trades (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
422 General (Table K11)
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes,
and others; and works on national and state taxes
combined
422.3 General (Table K11)
422.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
422.5.C33 Cadasters (Table K11)
422.8 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
423 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and
consumption
425 General (Table K11)
425.2 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
425.3 Excise taxes (Table K11)
425.5 Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use
tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
Customs duties see KDZ-KH3 429+
425.7.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
425.7.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

Taxation of natural resources

427
General (Table K11)

427.5.A-Z
Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z

Particular methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes

428
Stamp duties (Table K11)

Tariff. Customs

For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region

For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+

For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+

For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+

429
General (Table K11)

Particular tariffs

430
General (Table K11)

430.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Customs administration. Customs service

431
General (Table K11)

431.3
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)

Exemptions. Duty-free imports

431.5
General (Table K11)

Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+

431.8
Free ports and zones (Table K11)

State (provincial, etc.) finance

432
General (Table K11)

Taxation

433
General (Table K11)

434
Income tax (Table K11)

435
Real property tax (Table K11)

Local finance

437
General (Table K11)

Taxation

Including municipal taxing power

437.3
General (Table K11)

437.4
Income tax (Table K11)

437.5
Real property taxes (Table K11)

437.6
Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)

Including taxes on occupations and professions

438
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)

438.5.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation -- Continued

440 General (Table K11)
440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
440.5.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74

Military law

441 General (Table K11)
441.5 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

443 General (Table K11)
443.5 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
Cf. HV60001+, Criminology
Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law

444 General (Table K11)
444.3 General principles and provisions
444.4.A-Z Criminal liability (Table K11)
Other, A-Z
444.5 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
444.7 Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
445.C64 Contempt of court (Table K12)
Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
445.F7 Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
445.O36 Obscenity (Table K12)
445.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.V34 Vagrancy (Table K12)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice

447 General (Table K11)
448 Police and magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

450 General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+

452 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
454 Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
455 Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)

Extradition. Interstate rendition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

456 General (Table K11)
456.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

457 Rights of suspects
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

Plenary proceedings. Trials
General (Table K11)
459 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
Including instructions to jury

Remedies
460 General (Table K11)
461 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7

Execution of sentence. Corrections
463 General (Table K11)
463.3 Imprisonment (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
466 General (Table K11)
466.3 Juvenile courts (Table K11)

466.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279

Individual political and administrative subdivisions

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

482.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions.

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

294
Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4
Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts

4.7
Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of appeals in Federal Districts

5
General (Table KDZ-KH9)

5.7.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

Trial courts
Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts

6
General (Table KDZ-KH9)

6.7.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z

Local courts
Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts

6.8
General (Table KDZ-KH9)

6.9.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7.3
Encyclopedias

7.33
Dictionaries. Words and phrases

7.34
Form books

(7.35)
Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

7.4
General
Criminal statistics

7.42
General
Juvenile crime

Directories (6000 number countries)
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

The legal profession. Practice of law
General
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

7.5
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
The legal profession -- Continued

7.55 Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state law (Table K11)

7.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

7.6.F44 Fees (Table K12)
  Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined

Notarial law. Public instruments

7.65 General (Table K11)
7.67 Public instruments (Table K11)

History
  For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level

7.7 General
7.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

7.9 Criticism. Legal reform
7.93 Congresses
7.95 Collected works (nonserial)
  For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5

8 General works. Treatises
8.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
8.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
  Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

8.4.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
8.45.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

Conflict of laws

9 General (Table K11)
9.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9.4 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
9.5 Usage and custom (Table K11)
9.6 Codification (Table K11)

Civil law

11 General (Table K11)

Persons

Natural persons

11.2 General (Table K11)
11.3 Civil status. Name (Table K11)
  Capacity and disability
11.4 General (Table K11)
11.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
11.6.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
11.6.M57 Minors (Table K12)
  Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
Civil law
Persons
  Natural persons
    Capacity and disability
      Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued

11.6.P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
11.6.W64 Women (Table K12)
11.7 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
      Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
dead certificates; census; vital statistics
11.8 Juristic persons (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations

Domestic relations. Family law

12 General (Table K11)
  Marriage. Husband and wife
12.3 General (Table K11)
12.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
12.5.C64 Common law marriage (Table K12)
12.5.D57 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)
12.5.M35 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
      Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

Parent and child

13 General (Table K11)
13.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
13.2.I44 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)
13.4 Guardian and ward (Table K11)
13.6 Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)

Property

15 General (Table K11)
  Real property
15.2 General (Table K11)
15.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
      Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37
      Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73
      Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+
15.5.M65 Mortgages (Table K12)
15.5.R43 Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
      For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3
15.5.S95 Surveying (Table K12)
Civil law
Property
Real property
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
   Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37
15.7
   Personal property (Table K11)
Succession upon death
17
   General (Table K11)
17.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
17.2.A34
   Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12)
      Including executors and administrators
Obligations
Contracts
18
   General (Table K11)
   Particular types of contracts
      Sale
18.3
      General (Table K11)
18.37
      Sale of real property (Table K11)
         Including auction sale
      For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
      Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
         Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure
18.6
      General (Table K11)
      Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73
18.7
      Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)
19.A-Z
   Other contracts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
19.G68
   Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)
      Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
      Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
19.S47
   Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
20
   General (Table K11)
20.5.A-Z
   Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
20.5.A96
   Automobile accidents (Table K12)
20.5.B84
   Building accidents (Table K12)
20.6.A-Z
   Other torts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
298
Civil law
Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
Other torts, A-Z -- Continued

20.6.A27 Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27

20.7.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

20.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.8.G67 Government liability (Table K12)
20.8.P35 Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)
20.85 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Commercial law
21 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8

21.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

21.5.A93 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)
21.5.B6 Boards of trade (Table K12)
21.5.B74 Brokers (Table K12)

Commercial contracts
General works see KDZ-KH4 21

22 Commercial sale (Table K11)
Including conditional and installment sale
22.5 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

Banking
23 General (Table K11)

23.5.A-Z Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5.C64 Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64

23.7.A-Z Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
24 General (Table K11)

24.5.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

24.5.H34 Hail insurance (Table K12)

Business associations. Commercial companies
25 General (Table K11)
25.2 Partnerships (Table K11)
25.3 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)
Business corporations
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations -- Continued

25.5 General (Table K11)
25.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
25.6.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
  Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
  Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
  Subarrange each by Table K12
25.65.C64 Cooperative societies (Table K12)
25.65.F65 Foreign corporations (Table K12)
  Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
25.7 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
25.8 Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)

Social legislation
27 General (Table K11)
Labor law
27.2 General (Table K11)
  Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
27.3 General (Table K11)
  Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
27.4 General (Table K11)
27.43 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
27.45 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Including fact finding boards
27.47.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z
Labor standards. Labor conditions
27.6 General (Table K11)
27.63.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
27.63.D56 Dismissal (Table K12)
27.63.H67 Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
  Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
  Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
27.63.W33 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
27.7 General (Table K11)
27.73 Women (Table K11)
27.74 Children (Table K11)
27.76.A-Z Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
Social legislation
  Labor law -- Continued
 27.8.A-Z  Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
 27.8.S45  Servants (Table K12)
Social insurance
 28  General (Table K11)
 28.3.A-Z  Particular branches, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
 28.3.W67  Workers' compensation (Table K12)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
 28.5  General (Table K11)
 28.6.A-Z  Special topics and groups, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
           Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
           Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
           Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
 28.6.C48  Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
           Including protection of children in general
 28.6.P64  The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
           Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
           Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
29  Indians (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
 30  General (Table K11)
 30.12  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
         Administration and management
 30.13  General (Table K11)
 30.15  Records management (Table K11)
Court organization and procedure
 30.2  General (Table K11)
      Particular courts
 30.3  Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
      Intermediate appellate courts
 30.4  General (Table K11)
 30.45.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
Trial courts
 30.5  General (Table K11)
 30.55.A-Z  Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
Minor courts. Local courts
 30.6  General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Minor courts. Local courts -- Continued
30.65
Justices of the peace. Magistrates’ courts (Table K11)
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93
Judicial officers. Court employees
Judges
Including judicial ethics
31
General (Table K11)
31.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
31.3.R44
Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
Including individual cases
31.3.S24
Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
31.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
31.5.M37
Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
Civil procedure
Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined
32
General (Table K11)
32.2
Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
32.3
In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Pleading and motions
32.4
General (Table K11)
32.5
Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
32.6
Joinder of issue (Table K11)
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
33
General (Table K11)
Evidence
33.3
General (Table K11)
33.4
Presumptions (Table K11)
33.5
 Witnesses (Table K11)
33.56
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)
Judgment
33.6
General (Table K11)
33.7
Costs. Fees (Table K11)
33.75
Res judicata (Table K11)
33.8
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Remedies
34
General (Table K11)
34.3
Injunctions (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued

34.4-.6 Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action.
   Judicial review (Table K11)

34.4 General (Table K11)
34.5 Amparo (Table K11)
34.6 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
34.7 Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

34.75 Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)

34.8 Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure

35 Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Sources
36 Collections. By date
   Sources other than constitutions

36.2 Collections. By date
36.3 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
Constitutions

37 Collections. By date
37.2 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
   Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history
37.3 General (Table K11)
37.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4.S55 Slavery (Table K12)

37.5 Constitutional law in general
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

37.7 General (Table K11)
37.75 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
   Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+

Structure of government. Jurisdiction
38 General (Table K11)
38.3 Federal intervention (Table K11)
State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4

Individual and state
38.4 Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)
   Civil and political rights and liberties
38.5 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued

38.6.A-Z

Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

38.6.S65

Freedom of speech (Table K12)

38.7

Political parties (Table K11)

Organs of government

The people

Election law

38.8

General (Table K11)

38.83.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

38.83.E43

Election districts (Table K12)

The legislature. Congress

39

General (Table K11)

39.3

Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)

39.4

Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)

39.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature

39.6.L43

Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)

39.6.L45

The legislative process (Table K12)

Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43

39.6.R84

Rules and procedure (Table K12)

The executive branch. Executive power

40

General (Table K11)

The Governor. Vice-Governor

40.2

General (Table K11)

Impeachment

40.3

General (Table K11)

40.35.A-Z

Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z

Including proposed impeachments

Executive departments. Ministries

40.4

General (Table K11)

40.6.A-Z

Particular departments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

40.6.J86

Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)

40.7

The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

40.8

State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)

40.9

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

Local government

304
Local government -- Continued
41
  General (Table K11)
  Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
41.2
  General (Table K11)
41.4.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
41.7
  Other units of local authority (Table K11)
    Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.

State civil service. State officials
42
  General (Table K11)
42.3
  Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
42.4.A-Z
  Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
42.4.R34
  Railway employees (Table K12)
42.5
  Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials
    (Table K11)
42.8
  Police and power of police (Table K11)
    Including local and rural police in general

Administrative law
43
  General (Table K11)
  Administrative organization
43.2
  General (Table K11)
  Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
  State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+
43.4
  State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
    Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+
43.5
  Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)
  Administrative acts
43.6
  General (Table K11)
43.65.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure.
    Administrative courts
43.7
  General (Table K11)
43.72.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property
45
  General (Table K11)
45.2
  Roads. Highway law (Table K11)

Natural resources
  Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
  For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52
45.3
  General (Table K11)
  Water resources
    Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
45.4
  General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Natural resources
Water resources -- Continued
Conservation. Water resources development
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
45.5
General (Table K11)
45.55.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
Waterways. Canals
45.6
General (Table K11)
45.65.A-Z
Particular waterways or canals, A-Z
45.7
Marine resources (Table K11)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+
45.75
Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
Public land law
46
General (Table K11)
46.3
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
46.5
General (Table K11)
46.6
Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws
48
General (Table K11)
48.2
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws
48.3
General (Table K11)
48.4.A-Z
Particular types of buildings, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
48.4.S34
School buildings (Table K12)
48.6
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
49
General (Table K11)
49.3.A-Z
Particular types of government property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
49.3.A96
Automobiles (Table K12)
49.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

306
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Government property

Particular types of government property, A-Z -- Continued

49.4.A25

Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)

Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25

49.6

Public works (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation

51

General (Table K11)

Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+

51.5

Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)

Contagious and infectious diseases

51.6

General (Table K11)

51.63.A-Z

Particular diseases, A-Z

51.65.A-Z

Particular measures, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

51.65.Q35

Quarantine (Table K12)

52

Environmental pollution (Table K11)

Including abatement of public nuisances

For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+

Medical legislation

53

General (Table K11)

53.3

Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

54.2

General (Table K11)

54.4.A-Z

Particular measures, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

54.4.Q35

Quarantine (Table K12)

54.6.A-Z

Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

55

General (Table K11)

55.2

Food law (Table K11)

Drug laws

55.3

General (Table K11)

55.4

Narcotics (Table K11)

55.7

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)

Public safety

56

General (Table K11)

56.3-.8

Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

56.4

General (Table K11)

56.5.A-Z

Particular articles and processes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

56.5.E97

Explosives (Table K12)

Accident control
Public safety
   Accident control -- Continued
56.55  General (Table K11)
56.6   Steam boilers (Table K11)
56.8   Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
56.9   General (Table K11)
57     Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
57.3   Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
57.5   General (Table K11)
57.6   Cultural policy (Table K11)
57.8   Language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
58     General (Table K11)
58.2   School government and finance (Table K11)
58.25  Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
58.3   Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)
   Teachers
58.4   General (Table K11)
58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
58.5.E37 Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
58.5.S24 Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
   Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Elementary and secondary education
58.6   General (Table K11)
58.65  Vocational education (Table K11)

Higher education. Colleges and universities
58.7   General (Table K11)
58.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
58.8.S77 Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77

Science and the arts. Research
59     General (Table K11)
59.3   Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
   For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
   For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7

Performing arts
59.5   General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Science and the arts. Research
Performing arts -- Continued

59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
Including censorship

59.7 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property

59.8 Libraries. Archives (Table K11)

Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation

61 General (Table K11)
Economic promotion. Economic assistance

61.2 General (Table K11)

61.3 Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6

61.4 Economic controls (Table K11)

61.6 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

61.7 Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

61.75.A-Z General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

61.75.A37 Advertising (Table K12)
Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44

61.75.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees

61.75.P74 Price regulation (Table K12)

61.75.S62 Small business (Table K12)

61.75.W44 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)

Primary production. Extractive industries

63 General (Table K11)
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

63.5 General (Table K11)

63.55 Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

63.6 General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land tenure
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform -- Continued
63.63 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
63.65 Land reform (Table K11)
Agrarian contracts
63.7 General (Table K11)
63.73 Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
64 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
65 General (Table K11)
65.3.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
65.5 General (Table K11)
65.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
65.6.C36 Cattle brands (Table K12)
65.7 Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)
66 Fishing industry (Table K11)
Mining. Quarrying
Including preservation and management of mining resources
67 General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
67.5 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
69 General (Table K11)
69.2.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Food processing industries
69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations
Retail trade
70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade
Particular products, A-Z -- Continued
70.2.D77
Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
70.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
70.3.M35
Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37
Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.P43
Peddling (Table K12)
70.3.S94
Sunday legislation (Table K12)
Service trades
70.4
General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
70.5.H66
Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67
Tourist trade (Table K12)
70.7
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
Public utilities
71
General (Table K11)
Power supply
Including energy policy, and energy resources and
development in general
71.3
General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z
Particular sources of power, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44
Electricity (Table K12)
Including rural electrification
71.5.W36
Water (Table K12)
Including water supply
For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Transportation and communication
72
General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
72.15
General (Table K11)
Motor vehicle laws
72.2
General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7
Traffic regulations (Table K12)
Including enforcement and traffic violations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
72.3
Motor carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
72.4
General (Table K11)
72.45.A-Z
Particular railroad companies, A-Z
72.5
Aviation (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
72.6
General (Table K11)
72.62.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.62.H35
Harbors and ports (Table K12)
Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Communication. Mass media
72.7
Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
73
General (Table K11)
73.2
Telephone (Table K11)
73.8.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
74
General (Table K11)
74.3.A-Z
Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.3.A25
Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
74.3.D44
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
74.3.E54
Engineers (Table K12)
Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
74.3.M53
Midwives (Table K12)
74.3.P45
Pharmacists (Table K12)
74.3.P48
Physicians (Table K12)
Including the health professions in general
74.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.5.F44
Fees (Table K12)
74.5.L52
Licensing (Table K12)
Public finance
76
General (Table K11)
76.2
Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)
76.3
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
76.5
General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including works on both state and local taxation
Public finance  
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue  
Taxation -- Continued  

77  
General (Table K11)  
77.2  
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)  
Tax administration and procedure  
77.3  
General (Table K11)  
77.4.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
77.4.C64  
Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)  
77.4.D67  
Double taxation (Table K12)  
Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64  
77.4.P74  
Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)  
Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74  
Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74  
77.4.T37  
Tax sales (Table K12)  
77.6  
Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)  
Including tax incentive legislation  

Particular taxes  
Income tax  
78  
General (Table K11)  
Income of business organizations  
78.4  
General (Table K11)  
78.5  
Corporate income tax (Table K11)  
78.6.A-Z  
Particular lines of business, A-Z  
Property taxes. Taxation of capital  
80  
General (Table K11)  
Real property taxes  
80.2  
General (Table K11)  
80.3  
Cadastres (Table K11)  
80.4  
Special assessments (Table K11)  
80.5  
Real estate transactions (Table K11)  
80.6.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
80.7  
Personal property taxes (Table K11)  
80.8  
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)  
Business taxes. Licenses  
81  
General (Table K11)  
81.5.A-Z  
Particular lines of business, A-Z  
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions  
83  
General (Table K11)  
83.2  
Retail sales tax (Table K11)  
83.25  
Value-added tax (Table K11)  
83.3.A-Z  
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
83.3.A43  
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
83.3.L66
Lotteries (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 83.4
Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
Stamp duties (Table K11)
83.5
83.6.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
Other sources of revenue
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)
Local finance
For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4
77+
85
General (Table K11)
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
85.2
General (Table K11)
85.3
Income tax (Table K11)
85.4
Real property taxes (Table K11)
85.45
Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
85.5
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
85.55.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
87
General (Table K11)
87.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.5.M65
Moratorium (Table K12)
Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
Military law
88
General (Table K11)
88.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
88.5.M54
Military police (Table K12)
88.5.S7
State militia (Table K12)
Criminal law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
Criminal law -- Continued
90 General (Table K11)
90.2 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
90.4 A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
90.4.C36 Cattle stealing (Table K12)
90.4.C64 Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)
90.4.C65 Contempt of court (Table K12)
90.4.D45 Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
90.4.F34 Family violence (Table K12)
90.4.L35 Larceny (Table K12)
90.4.O26 Obscenity (Table K12)
90.4.P64 Political crimes (Table K12)
90.4.R33 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
90.4.S47 Sex crimes (Table K12)
90.6 Contraventions (Table K11)
90.7 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
90.7.A45 Amnesty (Table K12)
90.7.C74 Criminal liability (Table K12)
90.7.P84 Punishment (Table K12)

Criminal procedure
91 General (Table K11)
91.2 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
91.4 General (Table K11)
91.6 Bail (Table K11)
92 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
92.2 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
92.4 Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)
92.6 Trial
92.7 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
92.8 Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)
93 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
93.6 Pardon (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued
   Execution of sentence. Corrections
94        General (Table K11)
94.2      Imprisonment (Table K11)
94.5      Probation (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
95        General (Table K11)
95.5      Juvenile courts (Table K11)
Cities
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
   For listing and number assignments, see KG+
97.A-Z    Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government
   (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1 Bibliography

1.2 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically

Legal documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.4 Serials
1.45 Monographs. By agency and date

1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters

2 Serials
2.2 Collections. By date
2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

2.5 Serials
2.6 Monographs. By date

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

2.8 Serials
2.82 Monographs. By date

Directories
   see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

Legal profession, local practice of law in general
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level

Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level

3 General works. Local legal history
   Particular subjects
### Particular subjects -- Continued

#### Private law
- Including civil and/or commercial law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5.B34</td>
<td>Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5.G68</td>
<td>Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5.H67</td>
<td>Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5.L34</td>
<td>Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5.P47</td>
<td>Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5.R4</td>
<td>Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.5.O74</td>
<td>Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Courts and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.2.J88</td>
<td>Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2.P64</td>
<td>Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Government

- For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>Police (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Public property. Public restraints on private property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.55.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law
Particular subjects
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law -- Continued

9
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

9.3.S58
  Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)

Medical legislation. The health professions

9.5
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.6
  Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
    Including psychiatric hospitals

9.7
  Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)

9.8
  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public safety

10
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)

10.2.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

10.2.E97
  Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.2.F55
  Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.A-Z
  Control of social activities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

10.5.A47
  Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.B84
  Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)

10.5.S65
  Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)

11
  Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)

Cultural affairs

11.6
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)

11.7.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

11.7.H56
  Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)

11.7.M66
  Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
    Including censorship
    Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  Including municipal licenses and franchises

12
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)

12.3
  Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

12.4.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

12.4.W44
  Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)

Trade and commerce

13
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)

  Retail trade
    Including secondhand trade

13.3
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Particular subjects
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade -- Continued
13.4.A-Z By product or mode of trading, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.4.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Including charitable pawnbrokers
Service trades
13.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
Public utilities
13.7 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.75.A-Z Particular utilities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.75.E43 Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)
13.75.W36 Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.
13.8 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.85 Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)
Professions and occupations
14 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
14.5.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
14.5.A72 Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)
14.5.A75 Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)
Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11
Public finance
16 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
16.5 Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)
Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions
17 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
17.5.A-Z Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.5.L52 Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.R4 Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.S24 Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.7.A-Z Taxation of particular lines of business activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.7.S45 Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects -- Continued

Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local
administration of criminal justice

18  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
18.5.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
18.5.P74 Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)
18.7 Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)
19.A-Z Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By agency and date

Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Serials

Collections. By date

Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By date

General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects, A-Z

Architects

Artisans

Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54

Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67

City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67

City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

Correctional and penal institutions

Courts and procedure

Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice

For particular offenses, see the offense

Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Education. Teachers. Schools

Elections

Electricity

322
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6.x2P82
Environmental law see KDZ-KH6.x2H4
Explosives see KDZ-KH6.x2P83
Expropriation see KDZ-KH6.x2P82
Fees see KDZ-KH6.x2T38
Finance
   Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts
   For taxation see KDZ-KH6.x2T38
Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6.x2P83
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
Government
   For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6.x2M84
Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law
Hospitals see KDZ-KH6.x2M43
Housing see KDZ-KH6.x2Z64
Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6.x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6.x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6.x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6.x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6.x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6.x2T72
Medical legislation. Hospitals
   Including psychiatric hospitals
Motion pictures
   Including censorship
Municipal civil service
Orphanages see KDZ-KH6.x2S65
Pawnbrokers
   Including charitable pawnbrokers
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6.x2C65
Police
Prisons see KDZ-KH6.x2C65
Property. Real property
   Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant
Prostitution
Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6.x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6.x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6.x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6.x2H4
Public property. Public restraints on private property.
   Expropriation. Eminent domain
   Including roads, parks, public buildings
   Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6.x2P82
Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6.x2G67
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Public works
Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Slaughterhouses
Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
Including orphanages
Sports. Bullfights
Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions
Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Tourist trade
Traffic regulations
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Water and sewers
Weights and measures
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
Particular districts, A-Z
Reports
0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
Journals
Class here journals restricted to society activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+

Proceedings. Annual reports
Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
Regulations. Rules. By date
Other documents. Special meetings, etc.

General works
For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81; for individual biography
see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.A2<date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3

Monographs. By date

0.2

Digests

0.3

Citators. Tables of cases

0.5

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6

Records
Charters. Legislation. Regulations
   Including both national and state enactments
Catalogs, bulletins
   see KDZ-KH2 180
Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
Administration
   Including organization and policy
General works
Special topics, A-Z
Curricula
   For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
History. General works
Treatises
Addresses, essays, lectures
Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
KDZ-KH11 SUBARRANGEMENT OF LAW SOCIETIES AND
INSTITUTES (1 NUMBER)

.xA1-.xA4 Serials
.xA5 Directories
.xA7-.xZ General works
  For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
.xA2-.xA29 Journals
   Class here journals restricted to bar association activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see
   K1+
.xA3-.xA39 Proceedings. Annual reports
.xA4 Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date
.xA43 Regulations. Rules. By date
.xA45-.xA459 Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
.xA7-.xZ General works. History
KDZ-KH13  SUBARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY  KDZ-KH13
(CUTTER NO.)

.xA3   Autobiography. By date
       Letters. Correspondence
.xA4   General collections. By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
       For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
.xA8-.xZ Biography and criticism
KDZ-KH14  SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTED WORKS OF
INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS (CUTTER NO.)

.x date       By date
.xA-.xZ       By editor

332
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
.xA2-.xA29 Legislative documents
  Legislation
.xA295-.xA299 Serials
.xA3 Monographs. By date
.xA5-.xA59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.xA7-.xA79 Miscellaneous documents
.xA8-.xZ General works
KDZ-KH17 SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE LABOR KDZ-KH17
DISPUTES BY INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS (CUTTER NUMBER)

.x General (Table K12)
.x2A-.x2Z Particular cases, A-Z
0 General (Table K11)
0.1 Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2 Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3 Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
0.4 Standards. Grading (Table K11)
0.6.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
INDEX

A
Abandoned channels
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
 Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
 Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
 Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
 Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
 Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
 Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Abuse of legal process
Abuse of rights
 Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
 Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
 Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
 Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Access to public records: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Accession
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
Accommodation indorsement
 Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
 Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
 Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
 Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
 Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting
 KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
 Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
 Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
 Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of possession
 Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Acquisitive prescription
 Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
Actio Pauliana
 Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Actio redhibitoria
 Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

337
Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Actions of jactitation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
Actions on account of new or dangerous work
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
Actors
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Adjoining landowners, Law of
Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
  Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
Administration of justice, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
Administrative and political divisions
  Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
  Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
Administrative offices and agencies
  Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative organization
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Administrative sanctions
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
  Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
Administrators
  Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
  Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Admissions
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Adopted children, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702

338
Adoption
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
Adultery
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785+
Adult education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
Affiliation of children: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
Affirmation
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
Affirmation of interests
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Affreightment
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agency
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873
  Indemnity: KDZ-KH2 1413+
Agency coupled with interest
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Aggravating circumstances
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
Agricultural amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+
Agricultural land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
Agricultural credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
Agricultural laborers
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
  Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 3362
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Agricultural laborers
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
INDEX

Air charters
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
  Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
Air Force
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
  Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
Air freight
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
  Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2
Aircraft
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Airlines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Airports
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6
Airspace
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 595
Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43
Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+
Alien property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+
Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Alluvion
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
  Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Alteration
  Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
  Alternative and optional obligations
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
  Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Amnesty
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
Amortization
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
  Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
  International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+

340
INDEX

Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
Amparo judgments
   Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
   Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
   Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
Amusements
   Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
   Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Animal diseases and causative agents:
   KDZ-KH2 3454+
   Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
Animal products inspection
   Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
Animal research:
   KDZ-KH2 3459
   Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
   Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
   Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Answer
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
   Anti-dumping duties
      Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Antichresis
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
   Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
   Antidumping duties
      Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws:
   KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
   Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
Appeals
   Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
   Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
   Appeals for annulment
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
   Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
   Appellate procedure
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
      Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
   Appointment
      Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
   Appraisal of goods
      Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
   Apprentices
      Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
   Arbitral awards
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
   Arbitration
      Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
      Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
      Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
      Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5
      Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
      Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
   Arbitration clause
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
      Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
      Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
   Architects
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72
      Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8

341
Armed forces
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
Army
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
Arrest
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Arrest of ships
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
Arson
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Artillery
Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
Artisans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6 87.4.A75
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.A76
Artists
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Artists, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
Ascendants, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
Assassination
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Assignment for the benefit of creditors
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Assignment of leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Assignment of rights
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Assignments
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
Assistance and salvage at sea
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
Assumption of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Astreintes
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Asylum seekers
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
Atomic industry
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
Atomic power
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Attachment and garnishment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
Attempt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Attorney and client
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
INDEX

Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audencias populaire: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
  Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6.x2F54
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorship
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Automobile accidents
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
Automobile industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
Automobiles
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
Automotive transportation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
Auxiliaries
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+
Aval
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Average
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425
Aviation
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

Bad checks
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939

343
INDEX

Bailiffs
   Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
Baking industry
   Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
   Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
   Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
   Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
   Bank employees
      Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
   Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
   Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
   Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
      Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
   Bankruptcy
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
      Bankruptcy courts and procedure
         Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
      Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
      Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
   Banks
      Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
      Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
      Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
   Barratry
      Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
   Barter
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872
   Begging
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716
   Benefits
      Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
      Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
      Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
      Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
   Betrothal
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
      Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
         Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
   Bigamy
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
   Bill drafting
      Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
      Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
      Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
      Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
      Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
   Biotechnology industries
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
      Bird protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
      Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
      Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
      Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
      Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
   Blackmail
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
   Blacks
      Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
      Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
      Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
      Boards of directors
         Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
      Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
      Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
   Bodily injuries
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
      Bona fide possessor
         Property: KDZ-KH2 563

344
INDEX

Bond issues
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Bonding
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
  Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276
Bonds
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Bonus system
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Book industries and trade
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64
  Bottomry and respondentia
  Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418
Boundaries
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Boycotts
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162
Brand inspection
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brands
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brazilian "private wills"
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Breach of contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73
Bribery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657
Bridges: KDZ-KH2 3303
Broadcasters
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76
Broadcasting rights
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3
Brokers
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74
Budget
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
  Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
  Building accidents
    Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
  Building and construction
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
    Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
    Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
    Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
    Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
  Bullying in the workplace
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  Burden of proof
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
    Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
  Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
  Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585

345
INDEX

Business enterprises  
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+  
Business income  
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644  
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246  
Business interruption  
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86  
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071  
Business organizations, Income of  
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+  
Business property taxes  
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879  
Business records  
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077  
Business taxes  
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45  
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879  
Buy national  
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89

C

C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110  
Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288  
Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3  
Caducity  
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34  
Campaign funds  
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067  
Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+  
Cancellation  
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807  
Canvassing  
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091  
Capacity and disability  
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+  
Capacity to carry on commerce  
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067  
Capacity to contract  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824  
Capacity to make wills  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+  
Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649  
Capital investment  
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+  
Capital punishment  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469  
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34  
Captains  
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+  
Cargo  
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274  
Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+  
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+  
Carriage of goods and passengers  
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+  
by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+  
by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196  
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+  
Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5  
Carriers  
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+  
Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366  
Case load  
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732  
Cassation  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805

346
INDEX

Cassation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
Cattle
  Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
  Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
  Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
  Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
  Cattle smuggling
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
Cattle-tick
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Causa
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Causality
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 x2M66
  Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
Certification
  Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
  Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
Charters and ordinances
  Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Chemists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Children
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
  Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
Chilean querella de amparo
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545

347
INDEX

Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Church lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
Church property
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
Civil carriers
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
Civil companies
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
Civil effects of penal sentences
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Civil judgments, Suspension of
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
Civil liability
  Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562
Civil partnerships
  Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63
Civil procedure
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
  Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45
Civil registry
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+
Civil service positions, Classification of:
  KDZ-KH2 3212
Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4
Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3
Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+

City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2264
City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
Civics
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
Elementary and secondary obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
Civil and political rights and liberties
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5,P64
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+
Civilian
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+
Class action
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
Clearinghouses
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
Clergy
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
Clerks
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423
Coal
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
Coastal zone management
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Coastwise navigation
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
Coastwise shipping
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Codebtors and sureties
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6
Coffee
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64
Coinage
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Collaterals, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7
Collection
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Colonization
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Commerces
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
Commerce, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
Commercial agency
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Commercial arbitration
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
Commercial aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Commercial bookkeeping
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
INDEX

Commercial contracts
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+
Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
Commercial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Commercial employees
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 25.8
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
Commercial pledge
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Commercial procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
Commercial registers
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
Commercial travelers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH3 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
Communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH2 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
Compensation for judicial error
(Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage
(Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes:
KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
INDEX

Compromise
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
Compromissum
Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Conclusion of sumario
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Concubine, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
Concurrent ownership
Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
Conditional and modal assignments by wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Conditional liberty
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Conditions
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Condominium
Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
Confession
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
Confessional
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
Conflict of interest
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64

351
INDEX

Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Confusion of rights (Merger)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Congestion and delay
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
Connecting factors
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Consanguinity
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Conscription
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
Conservation
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Consideration
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Consignation
Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
Consignment of goods
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
Consignment of goods
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
Consolidation and merger
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
Constitutional foundation
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
Constitutional guarantees
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
Constitutional guarantees
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-KH3 260+, KDZ-KH4 36+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
Constitutional remedies
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
Constitutum possessorium
Property: KDZ-KH2 566
Construction
Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Construction and building industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65

352
INDEX

Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
Consultants
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Containers
  Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
Contango and backwardization
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
Contempt of court
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure: KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Contested acts, Suspension of Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
Contested elections
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
Contested wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contractors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Contracts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
Contracts
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
  Contracts against public policy
    Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
  Contracts by adhesion
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
  Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
  Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
  Contraventions
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
Contributions
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
Contributory negligence
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
Control
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
  Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
  Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
  Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
  Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
  Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
  Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
Convertible bonds
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
INDEX

Conveyancing
  Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344,
  KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
  Copper
    Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
  Copper mines and mining
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
Corn
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-KH3 105+
Corporate legal departments
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
Corporate reorganization
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
  Corporate reserves
    Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930,
  KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
Corporations
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
  Corporations
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
    Corporations and the stock exchange:
      KDZ-KH2 1321
  Corpus delicti
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
    Correction of the deficiencies of queja
      Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
    Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
    Corrections:
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
  Corrupt practices
    Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
    Corruption
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57,
      KDZ-KH2 5657
    Corruption of children
      Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
    Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 105+
    Administrative law:
      KDZ-KH2 268
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
    Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225,
      KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
    Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
    Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
  Professions and occupations
    (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
    Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
    Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753

354
INDEX

Costs and fees of bankruptcy
   proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
Cotton
   Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66
Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
Counselors
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Counterclaim
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Counterfeiting
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Courses of instruction
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
   Elementary and secondary education:
      KDZ-KH2 3577+
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
   Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
Court organization and procedure:
   KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67
Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
Courts-martial
   Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
   Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
   Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
   Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Credit insurance
   Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 2548, 4062.C66
Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215+,
Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Creditors meeting
Creditors' meeting
   Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
   Creditors' rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
   Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Credits aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
Credits against humanity
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
Credits on the high seas
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
   Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
Criminal detainer of real property
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
   Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
   Criminal investigation
      Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
      Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Criminal jurisdiction
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
   Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
INDEX

Criminal law
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74

Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+
Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75

Criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451

Criminal negligence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+

Criminal protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663

Criminal provisions
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934

Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+

Criminal trespass
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+

Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+

Crops
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260

Cross claim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623

Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889

Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+

Culpa
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Culpa in contrahendo
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858

Culpability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618

Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641

Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6

Curator bonis
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534

Curatorship
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
Currency: KDZ-KH1 901

356
INDEX

Currency
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
Currency stabilization
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
Curricula
  Elementary and secondary education:
    KDZ-KH2 3577+
  Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550,
    KDZ-KH4 58.25
Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+,
  KDZ-KH2 4801+,
  KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+,
  KDZ-KH2 4820+,
  KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+,
  KDZ-KH3 431+

D

Dairy industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833,
    KDZ-KH2 4035+,
    KDZ-KH3 376.7,
    KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
Damage caused by animals
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
Damages
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Damages to property
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Dation in payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto companies
  Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
De facto doctrine
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554,
    KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Dead, Disposal of
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
  Death, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
  Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
Death by wrongful act
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138,
  KDZ-KH2 464,
  KDZ-KH3 41,
  KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339,
    KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Debtor and creditor
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745,
    KDZ-KH3 55
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Debtors' relief
  Emergency economic legislation:
    KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+,
    KDZ-KH3 124.6
Decedents' estates, Administration of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+,
    KDZ-KH3 53.7,
    KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
  Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
  Declaratory actions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
  Declaratory judgment
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+,
  KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511

357
INDEX

Deductions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6

Defamation
Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+

Default
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
Default of payment (mora)
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792

Defective acts
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252

Defense
Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2

Del credere
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102

Delay
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
Delay of purchaser
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5

Delegated legislation
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233

Delegation of powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+

Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+

Delivery of goods
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44

Demurrage
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221

Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545

Dental specialists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44

Dentists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44

Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792

Department of defense
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112

Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+

Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
Deportation and expulsion
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987

Deposit
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
Deposit of goods
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79

Deposition and discovery
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Deposition to perpetuate testimony
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Depreciation allowances
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654

Desertion
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45

Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Design protection: KDZ-KH2 1620

Designs and models
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654

Development banks
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572

Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023

Dilatory exceptions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+

Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736

Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619

358
Directors
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Disability
President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Disability evaluation
Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
Disbarment
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Discharge
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Discharge of contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
Disciplinary powers
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Disciplinary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206
Discipline
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
Discrimination in employment
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Disentailment of mortmains
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
Disinheritance
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
Dismissal and nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
Dismissal for lack of private complaint
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
Dismissal of criminal action
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal pay
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
Disobedience
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
Disorderly conduct
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
Dispute resolution
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
Disputes between states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
Disqualification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
Dissection
Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Dissolution
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Disuse
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Dividends
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Divisible and indivisible obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
Dolus
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
INDEX

Domestic relations
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
Domestic shipping
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Domestics: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Domicile
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
Draft
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Drainage
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Drawbacks
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
Drawing
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Drug and pharmaceutical industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Drugs
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
Drunkenness
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
Due process of law: KDZ-KH2 3010
Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
Duel
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Dumping
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
Duplicates
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87

E

Earnest
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64

360
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Economic crisis, Government measures
  in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
  Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Education and training (Physicians):
  KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
Education of children with disabilities:
  KDZ-KH2 3588
Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+
  Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054
  Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2E43
  Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
  Electric engineering
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
  Electric industries
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
    Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
  Electric industry
    Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
    Electric installations
      Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356
    Electricians
      Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
    Electricity
      Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
    Electrification
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
    Electronic commerce
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
    Electronic data processing
      Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
      Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
    Elements of crime
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
    Emancipation
      Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
      Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
    Embezzlement
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
    Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
INDEX

Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+

Emergency legislation
  Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45

Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5

Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287

Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665

Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Emphyteusis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 624

Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83

Employee ownership
  Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
  Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590

Employees' inventions
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650

Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853

Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813

Employers' liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70

Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46

Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46

Employment and dismissal
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56

Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+

Encomiendas
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771

Encumbrances
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+

Endowments
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3

Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+

Enforcement
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5

Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3

Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64

Enforcement of administrative acts:
  KDZ-KH2 3254

Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800

Engineers
  Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54

Enlisted personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170

Enlistment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162

Environmental damages
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5

Environmental law: KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Environmental planning: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+

Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52

Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64

Equal pay for equal work
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+

Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Equipment
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155

362
INDEX

Equipment
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
   Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
Erosion control
   Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
Error
   Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
Escalator clause
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
   Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Escape of prisoners
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 5678
Esheat
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Espionage
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
Estate, Claims against
   Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
   Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
   Estate, Liquidation of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
   Estate settlement costs and fees
      Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
   Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Estate, The, Possession of
   Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
Ethics in government
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Evaluation of evidence
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
Eviction
   Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
   Eviction of tenant
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
   Evidence
      Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
Evidence
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
   Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
Exceeding power
   Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Exceptions
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
   Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
      Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
   Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
   Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
      Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
Excise tax
   Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
   Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
      Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
   State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
Exclusion from income
   Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
Exclusion of criminal liability
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
Execution
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53

363
INDEX

Execution against property
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH3 245
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 4634+, KDZ-KH4 76.2
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executives' liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
Executory instruments
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
  Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
Exempt income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
Exempted property
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
  Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
Exemptions
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
  Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
  Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
  Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
Expenditure control
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 94+
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
State and local finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4842+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Expert evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
  Expert witnesses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Explosives
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
Export trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+
Expropriation
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
  Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
INDEX

Expropriation
Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132

Expulsion and extradition of aliens
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95

Extienuating circumstances
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95

External debts
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+

Extermination of obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+

Extinctive prescription
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+

Extinctive prescription of heredity action
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729

Exortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607

Extractive industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+

Extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+

Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F
F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Fact finding boards
Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
Factory inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Faculties
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
Failure to assist in emergencies
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
Fairness of law and its application:
KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Fairs
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
False pretenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
False statements
Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Family allowances
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890
Family corporations
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
Family law: KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063
Family property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Family violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34
Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm tenancy
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Farmers' associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5

365
INDEX

Fear
Criminal law
Defenses:  KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Military criminal law:  KDZ-KH2 5259.D85

Field irrigation:  KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860

Filming
Literary copyright:  KDZ-KH2 1597.6
Musical copyright:  KDZ-KH2 1603.6

Finance:  KDZ-KH2 .x2F54
Commercial aviation:  KDZ-KH2 4268
Courts:  KDZ-KH2 2520
Economic assistance:  KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Education:  KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education:  KDZ-KH2 3596+
Life insurance companies:  KDZ-KH2 1233
Merchant marine:  KDZ-KH2 4332+
Public utilities:  KDZ-KH2 4128
Railroads:  KDZ-KH2 4212
Social insurance:  KDZ-KH2 1984

Financial responsibility laws
Automotive transportation:  KDZ-KH2 4175

Financial statements

Fine arts:  KDZ-KH2 3615

Fines
Criminal law:  KDZ-KH2 5472
National revenue:  KDZ-KH2 4576

Fire departments
Public safety:  KDZ-KH2 3521

Fire fighters
Public safety:  KDZ-KH2 3521

Fire insurance:  KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256

Fire prevention and control:  KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Firearms
Public safety:  KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+

Fiscals
Criminal procedure:  KDZ-KH2 5838
Government representatives:  KDZ-KH2 2563.4

366
Fish protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Fisheries: KDZ-KH1 803
Fishing industry
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F65
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8
Flagrant crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855
Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318
Fondo de comercio
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Food: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH4 55.2, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6.x2F64
Food law: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3
Food processing industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+
Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664
Foreclosure
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65
Foreign arbitral awards
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign currency debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
Foreign exchange and regulations
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3
Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34
Foreign investments
  Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
  Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign judgments
Foreign licensing agreements
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
Foreign relations
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
  Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 65.7
Foreign source income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign workers
  Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Forensic psychology
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
Forestry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 5877, KDZ-KH3 235
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
  Foreign relations: KDZ-KH2 3154+
  Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Forfeiture
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
  Forfeiture of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943
Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Forgery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
Form of government
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
Form of juristic acts and their proof:
   KDZ-KH2 436
Form of wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
Formalities
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
   Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
Formation of contract
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
Formation of islands
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Forwarding agents
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Foundations
   Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Franchises
   Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
   Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fraud
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
   Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud by forgery
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Fraudulent sales and conveyances
   Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
Free ports and zones
   Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
Freedom of assembly and association:
   KDZ-KH2 3018
Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
Freedom of religion and conscience:
   KDZ-KH2 3021
Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013,
   KDZ-KH3 4218+
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
   Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight claims
   Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
Freight classification
   Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight forwarders
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Frequency allocations
   Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fringe benefits
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Frivoulous pleadings
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
Fruits
   Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Full faith and credit clause
   Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
Fundamental objects of protection
   Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
Fungibles
   Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Gambling
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Gambling gains
   Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35

368
INDEX

Game laws
Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Gasoline
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Gays
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 19.G68
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
Gold
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
Gold clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
Goodwill
Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Government bonds
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
Government-constituted homesteads
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Government expenditures
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
Government, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
Government ownership
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Government property
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Government regulation and control
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Government representatives
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
Government service
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+
Grading
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grants-in-aid
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4
Grazing lands
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75

369
INDEX

Guaranty
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+
Guardian and ward
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4
Guilt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+

H
Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6
Habitation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Haciendas
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
Harbors and ports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Hate speech
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Hazardous occupations
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
Health benefits
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182
Health insurance plans
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Health professions
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Health regulation: KDZ-KH6.x2H4
Hearings
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-KH3 232+
Hearsay
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
Heirs, Institution of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
Heirs, Liability of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4
Helicopters
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258
Herbicides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Heresy
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
Historical buildings and monuments:
KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
Holidays
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Holographic wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Home labor
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947

370
INDEX

Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Homicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
Honor, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Horizontal property
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6.x2M43
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
Hotel and restaurant employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
  Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Household employees
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
  Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH2 45.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Housing cooperatives
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
Housing development
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67

Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
Human rights: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85
Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5
Husband abuse
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Husband and wife
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
  Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+

Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Illegal detention
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
Illegal exactions
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Illegal marriage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Illegal organizations
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Illegitimate children
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Illegitimate children and natural father,
  Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
Immigration and naturalization
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
Immigration inspection
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5

371
INDEX

Immoral contracts
void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5

Immunization
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416

Impeachment and trial
Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+

Impeachment power and procedure
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4

Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422

Implied powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934

Implied warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

Import trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+

Impotence
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.145

Imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+

Imprisonment for debts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693
In forma pauperis
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3

In forma pauperis
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

Incapacity to inherit
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+
Incapacity to receive by will
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694

Incentive wages
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Immunities
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429

Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Incentive wages
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+

Income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+

Income from capital investment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+

Income from occupation and profession
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641

Income from office and employment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Income from real property
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642

Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434

Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594

Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630

Incompatibility of offices
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095

Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4

Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+

Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325

Indemnification for government acts:
KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315

Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+

Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5

Indeterminate sentence
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931
INDEX

Indexation
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5

Indian lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29

Indictment
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92

Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+

Individual and state
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59

Indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53

Industrial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52

Industrial pledge bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947

Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53

Industrial workers
Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363

Industry, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730

Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047

Infanticide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521

Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+

Infammable materials
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5

Information
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92
Information retrieval
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Informed consent
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.I53

Infringement
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663

Inheritance and succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53

Inheritance and succession of government-constituted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

Inheritance, Petition of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716

Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8

State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878

Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051

Injunctions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3

Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+

Injured third parties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743

Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430

Inland water carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337

Innkeeper and guest
Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3

373
Innkeepers’ liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innocence, Presumption of
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Insanity
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
Inspection
Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
Inspectors
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Insurance
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
Insurance agents
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance brokers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance business
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance claims
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
Insurance companies
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
Insurance contract
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Insurance fraud
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
Insurance policies
Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Intangible property
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Integrity of the family, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
Intent
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
Interdictal actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
Interest
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Intergovernmental tax relations
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
Interlocutory decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Internal security
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
International letters rogatory
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
International loan agreements
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
International offenses
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Internet sales
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
Interrogatories
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Interruption of period of prescription
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
Interstate rendition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Intervention of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
Invention
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Inventory
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Investigation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
Investigative power
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
Investment companies
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Investment trusts
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Irrigation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+
  J
Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
  Joinder of actions
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
  Joinder of issue
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
  Joinder of parties
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
  Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
  Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8

375
INDEX

Judgment by default
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts:
KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of:
KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Judisdiction
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
Jurisdiction
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
Jurisdiction of federal district courts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760
Juristic acts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
Juristic acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+
Juristic facts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
INDEX

Juristic persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+

Juristic persons as injured parties:
KDZ-KH2 2742+

Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5939, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7

Justice of the peace
Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448

Justification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5

Juvenile crime
Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile criminal law and procedure:
KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572

Killing while subject to violent emotion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

Labeling
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4

Labor accidents
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32

Labor conditions
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45

Labor discipline
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Labor hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439

Labor inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.L33

Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6.x2S65

Labor passports
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+

Labor standards
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
INDEX

Labor supply
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Lack of genuine consent
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land valuation
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2+. KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Language
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698

Larceny
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
Large estates
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
Law enforcement
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
Law reform
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x7A+
Law schools
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
Lawyers
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
Learners
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
Lease of personal property
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
Lease of things
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Leather industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
Legacies
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.66
Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25

378
Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
Legal cruelty
  Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
Legal representatives
  Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
  President: KDZ-KH2 3130+
Legislators: KDZ-KH3 281.5
Legislature, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legitimacy
  Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
  Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
Legitimation
  Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Legitimation
  Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Lesion
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
  Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
  Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
  Environmental damages
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Libel and slander
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593

379
INDEX

Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 974
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
  State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
  Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
  Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
  Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
  Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
  Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
  Limited liability of individual merchants
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
    Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
    Liquidated damages
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
    Liquidation
      Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
      Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
      General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
    Liquidation without bankruptcy
      Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
    Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
    Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Lis pendens
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
  Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
Livestock
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
  Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
  Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Loan of money
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
  Loans for consumption
    Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
  Loans for use
    Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4

380
INDEX

Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA44+
Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
Local transit
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Lockouts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Locus regit actum
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Longshoremen
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87

M

Machinery
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
Magistrates’ courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34, KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Malpractice
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
Malpractice liability
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Management of natural resources:
KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Managers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Marital violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
Marketing
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Marketing of securities
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
Markets
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
Marriage impediments
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Maritime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Master and servant
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
Maternal and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matrimonial actions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
Matrimonial property relationships
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493

382
INDEX

Matrimonial property relationships
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
Means of communication, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Means of transportation, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Merchant mariner
Merchant marine
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Merchant mariner's contracts
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
Military criminal law and procedure
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
Military discipline
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
Militia
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
INDEX

Mining and mineral industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
Mining engineers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
Minor actions and proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
Minority stockholders
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
Minors
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
Misappropriation of public funds and other property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
Misconduct in office
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+
Misrepresentation
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Mistake of fact
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426
Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Mixed leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
Mode of remuneration
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Modus
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
Monetary unions
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901
Money
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Money laundering
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Money orders
Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Moral rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
Moratorium
Emergency economic legislation:
KDZ-KH2 4960.D42, KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
Mortgage bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
Mortgages
Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
Mosquito abatement
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
INDEX

Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
Motor carriers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3
Motor fuels
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Motor vehicles
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
Multinational business enterprises:
  KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal civil service:
  KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Municipal contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal government:
  KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal licenses and franchises:
  KDZ-KH5 12+
Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
Munitions
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Munitions
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety:
  KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
Murder
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Museums and galleries:
  KDZ-KH1 723, x2M84
Multinational business enterprises:
  KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal civil service:
  KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Municipal contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal government:
  KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal licenses and franchises:
  KDZ-KH5 12+
Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
Munitions
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Munitions
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86
Murder
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
Mutual wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
  Mutuum
  Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
  x2M84
Name
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
  Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
Narcotics offenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
  Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
National and state jurisdiction
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
National economy, Offenses against the
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164

385
National emergency, Government
measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955,
KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+,
KDZ-KH4 87+
National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-
KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
National guard
Armed forces
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
National legislation
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
National minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2
3008+
National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2
3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
National preserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
National revenue
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-
KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
National revenue service: KDZ-KH2
4598
National taxes affecting real property:
KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-
KH3 422.3+
National territory
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
Nationality
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Nationality and domicile
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
Nationality and domicile as points of
contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
Nationalization
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-
KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2
3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-
KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-
KH2 4132
Nationals
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+,
KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
Natural persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2
450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4
11.2+
Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+,
KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
Naval criminal law
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-
KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3
393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4
72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation):
KDZ-KH1 875+
Navigation and shipping (Shipping):
KDZ-KH2 4300+
Navy
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
Necessary heirs
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2
696+
Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
Negligence
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3
69.N43
Negotiable instruments
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+,
KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+,
KDZ-KH4 22.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
Negotiorum gestio
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Neighboring rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894

386
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Night work</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3428.N67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomenclature</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4834.T48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-possessory pledges</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncontroversial (ex-parte) jurisdiction</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 376.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonferrous metals</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 376.5.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit associations</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit corporations</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KDZ-KH2 2608, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-KH4 34.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonwage payments</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations of merchants</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations, Classification of</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 944+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations of nonresidents</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notarial law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notarial profession</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident taxpayers</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 367.N66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear damages</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 227.N82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX

Nullity
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
- Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 252
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
- Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
- Effects of
  - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+ |
- Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
- Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
- Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
- Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698

Notarial profession
- KDZ-KH2 69, KDZ-KH3 169

Notarized attorneys
- KDZ-KH2 944+ |

Obligations
- Civil law: KDZ-KH2 1075+ |

Oath
- KDZ-KH2 367.016 |

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention
- KDZ-KH2 953 |

Objections
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5 |

Obligations
- Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+ |
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63 |
- Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+ |
- Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953 |
- Obligations, Classification of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+ |
- Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts): KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+ |
- Obligations, Sources of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+ |
- Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758 |
- Obligations to give
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+ |

387
INDEX

Obscenity
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.036, KDZ-KH4 90.4.026
Occupational diseases
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Occupational law: KDZ-KH2 1750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
Ocean freight forwarders
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
Offenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
  Offenses against the person
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
Offer and acceptance
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
Offer of reward
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
Officers and personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
  Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111
Oil and gas
  Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Oil and gas industry
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
Older people
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
  Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
  Omission of an act
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
    One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
Offenses
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
  Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
Oral wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
  Orality of trial
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
  Orders
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
    Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Ordinance power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3132
  Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+
  Ordinary wills
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+
    Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
Organized crime
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
  Organs of government
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
    Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
  Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6.x2S65
  Ostensible agent
    Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
  Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110

388
Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
Ownership
Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

Parties
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
Parties to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Partition
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
Partition of decedents' estates
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Partnership of capital and industry:
KDZ-KH2 1306.5
Partnerships
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
Party autonomy
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Party walls
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Passenger carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
Passenger fares
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
Patent law
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1031
Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1663
Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
Patrimony, Separation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Patriotic societies
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82

INDEX
Patronage
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039

Pension and retirement plans
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24

Pension trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664

Pensioners
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37

Military: KDZ-KH2 5924+

Pay
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+

Payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+

Payroll deductions
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+

Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482

Payment of debts and legacies
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+

Payment with the benefit of competency
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778

Penal clause
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839

Penalties
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+

Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+

Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215

INDEX

Patronage
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039

Pension and retirement plans
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24

Pension trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664

Pensioners
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37

Military: KDZ-KH2 5924+

Pay
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+

Payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+

Payroll deductions
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+

Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482

Payment of debts and legacies
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+

Payment with the benefit of competency
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778

Penal clause
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839

Penalties
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+

Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+

Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215

INDEX
INDEX

Personal exemptions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410

Personal injuries
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 969

Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+

Personal liberty, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+

Personal property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
  Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875

Personality
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+

Personality and capacity of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596

Personnel
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
    Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
    Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
  Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45

Pesticides
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512

Petition of unconstitutionality
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768

Petroleum
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783

Petroleum industry
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47

Petroleum industry
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46

Pharmaceutical products
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77

Pharmacists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45

Philosophy
  KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48

Physician and patient
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48

Physicians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48

Pilotage
  KDZ-KH3 393.5

Pilots
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7

Pimps
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+

Pipe fitting
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357

Pipe lines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243

Piracy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646

Place and time of performance
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+

Plagiarism
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Plantation Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Pleading and motions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
Pleas to the jurisdiction Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Plenary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
Plumbing
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Points of contact
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
Political offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
Political offenses, Proceedings for
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
Political prisoners: KDZ-KH2 5928
Poor, The
Popular or public actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Port charges
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Possession
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
Possessory interdicts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal service
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
Power of attorney
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
Power supply
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
Pre-commencement activities
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
Pre-trial detention
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4++
INDEX

Pre-trial proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Precautionary measures
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
Precautionary measures against the suspect
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
Precautionary measures (granted ex parte)
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Preclusion
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Precolonial history
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
Preemption clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
Preferred stock
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Prejudicial actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Preliminary contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
Preliminary exceptions
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
Preliminary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
Preparatory act
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription
  Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
  Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct: KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
  President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
Presumption of innocence
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Presumptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73
Prevarication
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Preventive attachment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
Price control
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
Price supports
  Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
Primary production
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Principal and accessory obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
Principal and accessory things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
Principals and accessories
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Printing industry
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
Priority of credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
Priority of payments
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prisons: KDZ-KH6.x2C65
Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Private crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
Private offenses and their prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Private prosecution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
Privileged credits
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
Probate courts and procedure
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
Probation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
Procedural acts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
Procedural deadlines
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Procedure
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Procedure for removal
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
  Procedures for removal
    Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
  Proceedings by or against the state
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Process and service
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
Procuring
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
INDEX

Procuring miscarriage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526

Prodigals
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74

Product inspection
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24

Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+

Products liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993

Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442

Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444

Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+

Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258

Professional liability
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987

Professions and occupations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45

Professiona and official secrecy,
  Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584

Profit sharing
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
  Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74

Promoters
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325

Proof of foreign law
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
  Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
  Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
  Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+

Property, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
  Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
  Property tax
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
    Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+

Prosecution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454

Prospecting and exploration permits:
  KDZ-KH2 3939

Prospectus
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
  Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76

  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+

Protected works
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
  Protection of labor: KDZ-KH1 458
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439

Protection of possession
  Property: KDZ-KH2 567

Protest
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
  Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+

Provisional liberty
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857

Proximate cause
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 967

Proxy rules
  Stockholders’ meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351

Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43

Psychiatrists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

395
Psychologists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Psychotherapists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Public administration, Offenses against the
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
  Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
  Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
  Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
  Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+

Public convenience and decency,
  Offenses against Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+

Public crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
  Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
  Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858

Public defenders
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
  Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
  Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
  Public employees
    Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
    Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
  Public faith, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+

Public fame
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405+, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
  Public health, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
  Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401
  Public institutions
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234
  Public instruments
    Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
    Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4
  Public interest law: KDZ-KH2 335.P82
  Public juristic persons
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
    Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+
    Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767
    Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35
    Public morality, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
    Public offenses and their prosecution
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
    Public officials and government employees
      Torts: KDZ-KH2 998
  Public order
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
    Public order, Offenses against
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
    Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
  Public-private corporations
    Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378
  Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
INDEX

Public prosecution
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public prosecutors
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838,
   KDZ-KH4 92
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-
   KH3 26.8+
Public relations consultants and officers
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
Public restraints on private property:
   KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+,
   KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-
   KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety, Offenses against
   KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-
   KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-
   KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5
   10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety, Offenses against
   KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2
   4122
Public, Succession of the
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Public utilities
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2
   1850.P84+
   Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-
   KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-
   KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
   Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-
   KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-
   KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6
   .x2S65
Public wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.4
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-
   KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6
   .x2P84
Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2
   898.P82
Publication and promulgation of laws
   Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
Publicity
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH2
   865.P83
Publicity of proceedings and records
   Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
Publicity of trial
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Publicly chartered associations
   Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2
   918.P82
Publicly owned river banks, Protection
   and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
Punishment
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-
   KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-
   KH4 90.7.P84
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
   Punishment, Determining the measure
   of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Purchase by the public
   Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Purchase of agricultural land holdings
   and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1
   779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3
   368.4
Purchase of hope
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
   Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536,
   KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
   Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499

Q

Qualification
   Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
   Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Quarantine
   Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-
   KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-
   KH4 51.65.Q35
   Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-
   KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35
Quarrying
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-
   KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-
   KH4 67+
Quasi contracts
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
   Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+

397
INDEX

Queja
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Queja against excesses and defects in execution
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5

Rate agreements
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270

Ratemaking
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387

Rates
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+

Ratification by principal
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94

Racial and ethnic minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Racketeering
Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33

Radiation
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505

Radio broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4

Radio communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+

Radio stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3

Radio telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5

Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202

Railroads
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34

Railway employees
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34

Rape
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548

Real actions
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573

Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4

Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4

Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5

Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5

Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648

Real property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3

Real property assessment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910

Real property sale
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4

Real property taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+

Real property transfer tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4

398
INDEX

Real rights
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
Real rights of security
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
Real rights upon things of another
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Real servitutes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Rebus sic stantibus
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051
Receivers
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42
Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Receivership
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42
Receiving stolen goods
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
Recidivism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
Reclamation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Recording and registration
Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138
Records management
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15
Recreation
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+
Recruiting
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
 Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
 Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
 Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Redemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
Reformatories: KDZ-KH2 5926

Refugees
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Refund
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
Refusal of extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+
Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
Registered pledges
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Registration
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
Juristc persons: KDZ-KH2 468
Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Registration fees
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
INDEX

Regulation
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
Regulatory agencies
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
Rehabilitation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Reinstatement
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
Relation among co-heirs
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
Relations between the states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
Religious minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Relocation of employees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
Remedies
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 518+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Remedies against orders of mere practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Remission
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
Remission of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
Removal, Procedure for
Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Remuneration
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Rent
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Rent control
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Renunciation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Repairs
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
Reparation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
Reporting
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Res extra commercium
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
INDEX

Res judicata
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46
Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
Recission
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
  Recission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
Research
  Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
  Reserves
    Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Residence
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
  Resignation
    Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
  Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
Resolution
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
  Resolutoy condition, Occurrence of Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
  Respect for persons: KDZ-KH2 3023
  Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
  Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
  Responsibility for noncompliance
    Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Responsible authority
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
Restaurants
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Restitution
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
  Restraint of alienation
    Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
  Restraint of alienation clause
    Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
  Restraint of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
  Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
    Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
  Restrictive and unfair trade practices:
    KDZ-KH1 761
  Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+
Retail sales tax
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
  Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
Retail trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 1448
  70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
  Retired and other unoccupied persons
    Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Retirement
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
  Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
  Retirement and disability pensions:
    KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Retirement benefits
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
  Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
  Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Revalorization of debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
  Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4

401
Revenue sharing
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2
4850
Review of final sentences
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
Revision and amending process
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Right of accretion
Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
Right of property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Right of renewal
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
Right of representation
Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
Right of retention
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Right of way
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
Right to counsel
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of suspects
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
Rulings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
INDEX

Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
Rural partnerships
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
Rural property
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574
Sales tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
Salt peter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
Sanctions
Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
School buildings
Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
School discipline
Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
School employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
Science and the arts
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Sales personnel
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
Sales
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
Sale of another's property
Sales law: KDZ-KH2 726.S24
Sales
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
Sale of another's property
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Sales personnel
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
Sales by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
Sales of another's property
Sales law: KDZ-KH2 726.S24
Sales
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
Sale of another's property
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Sales personnel
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
INDEX

Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8

Self-defense
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44

Self-employed and social insurance:
KDZ-KH2 1985.S44

Self-incrimination
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+

Secondhand trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 15.3+

Secrecy
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42

Secretaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55

Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279

Secured credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+

Securities
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42

Security
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+

Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
Security of the state, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+

Security, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+

Sedition
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636

Seduction
Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549

Seeds
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
Servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
Set-off (Compensation)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
Sewers and drains
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Sex crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47
Sexual crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
Sexual orientation
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexuality
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexually transmitted diseases
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Communication of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders' rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Ships
Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship's husbands
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Shore protection
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
Silence
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Simulation
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses:
KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
Slaves
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
Small business
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Soccer players, Professional
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
Social assistance
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
INDEX

Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Social security
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
Social workers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
Soldiers
Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
Solidarity
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Sovereignty
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
Sovereignty
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
Space law
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
Special assessments
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
Special proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
Special wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Specific things
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Specification
Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
Speculation
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Sports accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
Squatters
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
State courts
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+

406
INDEX

State legislation, Digests and indexes
  to: KDZ-KH2 64
State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
State of indivision
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
State supervision
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
State territory
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
Status
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
  Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .x4
Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
Statutory statement of facts
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Steam boilers
  Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
Steel industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
  Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Sterility
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
  Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
Stock exchange transactions
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Stock exchanges
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
Stock inspection
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
Stock transfers
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Stockbrokers
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
Stockholders' meetings
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
Storage
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Stores
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Strict law rule
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
Strict liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Strikes
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Structure of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272
Student aid
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Students' guides and textbooks
  Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
INDEX

Subcontracting (Table B)
  Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Subleases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
Subornation of perjury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Subrogation
  Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
Subsidiary and parent companies:
  KDZ-KH2 1364
Subsidies
  Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
  Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
  Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
  Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
  Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
Substitution of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
Subversive activities
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Succession
  President: KDZ-KH2 3140
  Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
Succession upon death
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
Sugar
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
Suicide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
  Suit for revision of final judgment
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
Sumario
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Summary possessory actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Summary proceedings
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
Summary proceedings relating to real property
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Summons
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Sunday legislation
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
Superior orders
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
Supervening impossibility
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Supervisors
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
Supplies
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
  Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
INDEX

Supreme Court
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
Suretyship
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
Surveyors
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
Survivors' benefits
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Suspension
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Syndics
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488

T
  Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949,P74
Tax administration and procedure:
  KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
  Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
  Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
  Tax sales
    State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
  Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
  Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
  Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
  Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
  Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
  Taxes and other public debts
    (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
  Taxes of transactions
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
    Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
    Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
    Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
    Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxicabs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
  Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

409
Teaching methods
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587

Telecommunication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+

Telegraph
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3

Telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2

Teletype
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5

Television broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5

Television communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+

Television stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3

Temporal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46

Tender of payment and deposit
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776

Tenure
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3

Term of office
President: KDZ-KH2 3139

Termination of lease
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45

Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45

Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+

Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673

Terminology
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48

Terminology and classification
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47

Territorial applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426

Territorial competence
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738

Terrorism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638

Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+

Testamentary dispositions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+

Testamentary succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3

Testamentary trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5

Testimony of the parties
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646

Textile industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
The military establishment
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+

Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66

Theft of use
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609

Third party proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH2 228

Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48

Threats
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85

Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
Tin
Mineral: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
Titles
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
Titles of credit
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Tobacco
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.62
Tobacco products
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH2 4014.T62
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
Tonnage fees
Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Torts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
Torts affecting property
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5
Torts in respect to honor and reputation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+
Torts in respect to the person
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
Torture
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5532
Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
Tourists
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
Towage
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Toxic substances
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
Trade and commerce
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
Trade associations
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
Trade practices
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+
Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
Tradition
Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Traffic regulations and enforcement
Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
Traffic regulations and enforcement
Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
Traffic signs
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
Training
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Tranquility, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+

411
INDEX

Transfer
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Transfer of business enterprises
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
Transfer of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Transfer of ownership as security
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
Transfer of title
  Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Translation
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
Translators
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
Transportation and communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
  Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162
Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
Traveling sales personnel
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
Traveling salesmen
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237
Treason
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
Treatymaking power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3125
Trial
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
  Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
  Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+
Trial practice
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial tactics
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
  Trial tactics
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
    Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
    Courts-martial
      Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
      Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
    Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
  Trust companies
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
  Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676
Tuberculosis
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Twine industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84
Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208
INDEX

U

Unauthorised practice
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+

Unauthorized publication of picture
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5


Unconscionable contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

Underground space
Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
Underground water
Real property: KDZ-KH2 614
Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
Undistributed profits tax
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691

Undue influence
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427

Unearned increment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140

Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88

Uniform regulations
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+

Unjust enrichment
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+

Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663

Unlawful contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854

Unlawful entry
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578

Unlawful gambling
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713

Unworthiness
Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707

Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3

Uranium
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7

Urban leases
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3

Unauthorized publication of picture

Usage and custom
Real property: KDZ-KH2 356.U8

Usage of trade
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062

User charges
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576

Usufruct
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3

Usufruct of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697

Usurpation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612

Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665

Usury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Uxoricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518

Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140

V

Vacations
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926

Vaccination
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416

Vagrancy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34

413
INDEX

Valuation
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127
Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25
valuta clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783
Vegetables
Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Venereal diseases
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Venue
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
Vericide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46
Veterinarians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veto power
President: KDZ-KH2 3131
Vicarious liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+
Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+
Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+
Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6.x2C74
Violation of lottery regulations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Violation of privacy
Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Violation of the integrity of the home
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Violation of the privacy of letters
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violations of international criminal law:
KDZ-KH2 5649
Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
Vivisection
Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
Vocational rehabilitation
Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049
Void and voidable contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+
Voluntary nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Volunteers
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Voting trusts
Stockholders’ meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352

W
Wage discrimination
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Wagering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Wages
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
INDEX

Wages
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Wages of mariners
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Wages, Types of
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Waiver of protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75,
KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
War and emergency legislation
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
War crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
War, Government measures in time of:
KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
War risk
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Warehouses
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory
vices
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation:
KDZ-KH2 5103
Water: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-
KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-
KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-
KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-
KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Water resources development: KDZ-
KH4 45.5+
Water use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
Water transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-
KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-
KH4 72.6+
Water use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-
KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725
Weapons
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-
KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-
KH4 56.3+
Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Weights and measures
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756,
KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8,
KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 .x2W44
White slave traffic
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
Wholesale trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
Wife abuse
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36,
KDZ-KH2 5545

415
INDEX

Wilderness preservation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+, KDZ-KH4 46.5+
Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH2 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Wills made in lucid intervals
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676
Wine and wine making
  Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54
Wine and winemaking
  Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Witchcraft
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Withholding essential information
  Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-KH4 33.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885
Witnesses to wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683
Women
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
  Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
  Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
  Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
Work rules
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Workers’ compensation
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
Works councils
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Works of art and photography
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+
Wreck
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Writ of security
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+
Y
  Youth
    Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Youth services
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Z
  Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

416